Application of SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS)COMPANY for authority to update its gas revenue)requirement and base rates)effective January 1, 2016 (U 904-G))

Application No. 14-11-004 Exhibit No.: (SCG-04-CWP-R)

# REVISED CAPITAL WORKPAPERS TO PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY

# OF FRANK B. AYALA

# ON BEHALF OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS COMPANY

# BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

MARCH 2015



# 2016 General Rate Case - REVISED INDEX OF WORKPAPERS

# **Exhibit SCG-04-CWP-R - GAS DISTRIBUTION**

DOCUMENT	PAGE
Overall Summary For Exhibit No. SCG-04-CWP-R	1
Category: B. New Business	2
001510 - NEW BUSINESS CONSTRUCTION	3
A01510 - NEW BUSINESS TRENCH REIMBURSEMENT	14
B01510 - NEW BUSINESS FORFEITURES	23
Category: C. Pressure Betterments	33
002510 - PRESSURE BETTERMENTS - ROUTINE	34
002810 - PRESSURE BETTERMENTS - NON-ROUTINE	42
Category: D. Supply Line Replacements	57
002670 - SUPPLY LINE REPLACEMENTS	58
Category: E. Main Replacements	66
002520 - MAIN REPLACEMENTS	67
Category: F. Service Replacements	75
002560 - SERVICE REPLACEMENTS	76
Category: G. Main & Service Abandonments	87
002540 - MAIN & SERVICE ABANDONMENTS	88
Category: H. Regulator Stations	96
002650 - REGULATOR STATIONS	97
Category: I. Cathodic Protection Capital	105
001730 - CATHODIC PROTECTION (CP) CAPITAL	106
Category: J. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway	117
002610 - PIPELINE RELOCATIONS - FREEWAY	118
Category: K. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise	129
002620 - PIPELINE RELOCATIONS - FRANCHISE	130
Category: L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards	141
002700 - OTHER DISTRIBUTION CAPITAL PROJECTS	142
002640 - METER GUARDS	153
Category: M. Measurement & Regulation Devices	161
001630 - METERS	162
001640 - REGULATORS	173
002800 - GAS ENERGY MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS (GEMS)	184
001810 - ELECTRONIC PRESSURE MONITORS (EPMS)	195
Category: N. Capital Tools	206
007250 - CAPITAL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT - ROUTINE	207
009060 - CAPITAL TOOLS - NON-ROUTINE	216

# 2016 General Rate Case - REVISED INDEX OF WORKPAPERS

# **Exhibit SCG-04-CWP-R - GAS DISTRIBUTION**

DOCUMENT	PAGE
00725A - CAPITAL TOOLS - MDT REPLACEMENTS	231
Category: O. Field Capital Support	238
009030 - FIELD CAPITAL SUPPORT	239

### Overall Summary For Exhibit No. SCG-04-CWP-R

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala

	In 2013 \$ (000)				
	Adjusted-Forecast				
	2014	2015	2016		
B. New Business	24,190	28,636	32,493		
C. Pressure Betterments	27,561	23,445	16,009		
D. Supply Line Replacements	4,267	4,267	4,267		
E. Main Replacements	47,233	47,233	47,233		
F. Service Replacements	22,217	15,899	15,109		
G. Main & Service Abandonments	3,582	3,582	3,582		
H. Regulator Stations	5,554	5,554	5,554		
I. Cathodic Protection Capital	8,048	9,169	9,169		
J. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway	10,301	10,301	10,301		
K. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise	18,472	20,128	21,783		
L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards	3,867	3,867	3,867		
M. Measurement & Regulation Devices	37,231	38,190	40,063		
N. Capital Tools	8,169	8,129	10,964		
O. Field Capital Support	53,734	53,448	53,222		
Total	274,426	271,848	273,616		

# Area:GAS DISTRIBUTIONWitness:Frank B. AyalaCategory:B. New BusinessWorkpaper:VARIOUS

#### Summary for Category: B. New Business

	In 2013\$ (000)						
	Adjusted-Recorded		Adjusted-Forecast				
	2013	2014	2015	2016			
Labor	7,794	10,438	12,000	13,355			
Non-Labor	17,665	20,162	23,046	25,548			
NSE	-5,612	-6,410	-6,410	-6,410			
Total	19,847	24,190	28,636	32,493			
FTE	99.9	135.4	155.6	173.2			
001510 New Busines	s Construction						
Labor	7,794	10,438	12,000	13,355			
Non-Labor	16,939	19,275	22,159	24,661			
NSE	0	0	0	0			
Total	24,733	29,713	34,159	38,016			
FTE	99.9	135.4	155.6	173.2			
A01510 New Busines	s Trench Reimbursement						
Labor	0	0	0	0			
Non-Labor	726	887	887	887			
NSE	0	0	0	0			
Total	726	887	887	887			
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
B01510 New Busines	s Forfeitures						
Labor	0	0	0	0			
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0			
NSE	-5,612	-6,410	-6,410	-6,410			
Total	-5,612	-6,410	-6,410	-6,410			
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			

Beginning of Workpaper Group 001510 - New Business Construction

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	1. New Business Construction
Workpaper Group:	001510 - New Business Construction

#### Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjusted Recorded				Adjusted Forecast			
Years	S	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	Zero-Based	8,544	6,812	5,854	6,414	7,794	10,438	12,000	13,355	
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	8,740	6,370	10,357	9,758	16,939	19,275	22,159	24,661	
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	d	17,284	13,182	16,211	16,172	24,734	29,713	34,159	38,016	
FTE	Zero-Based	102.0	79.8	73.8	86.5	99.9	135.4	155.6	173.2	

#### **Business Purpose:**

Budget Codes: 151-161, 165, 166.

This work category provides for changes and additions to the existing gas distribution system to connect new residential, commercial, and industrial customers.

#### Physical Description:

The activities of this category include installation of gas mains and services, meter set assemblies, regulator stations and the associated facilities necessary to provide service to new customers.

#### Project Justification:

The activities contained in New Business are necessary to provide a safe and reliable gas distribution system. These costs are being incurred in response to SoCalGas' obligation to serve the growing customer base.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	1. New Business Construction
Workpaper Group:	001510 - New Business Construction

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - Zero-Based

The New Business expenditures for each forecast year were based on the projected number of new meter sets multiplied by the cost per meter set, which yielded the total projected cost. This total cost was then multiplied by the historical labor ratio to yield the corresponding forecasted labor cost. This zero based approach was deemed the most appropriate forecasting methodology for the labor component as it is based on the projected meter set growth. The projected number of new meter sets was obtained from Witness Rose-Marie Payan. The cost per meter set is based on the historical three-year weighted average (2011 - 2013). The labor ratio used in the calculation also represented an historical three-year weighted average (2011 - 2013).

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-001 for calculation details.

#### Non-Labor - Zero-Based

Similarly, the forecast for the non-labor component was determined by multiplying the projected number of new meter sets with the cost per meter set. This total cost was then multiplied by the historical non-labor ratio to yield the corresponding forecasted non-labor cost. This zero based approach was deemed the most appropriate forecasting methodology for the non-labor component because it accounts for all the activities required to construct new main extensions and associated service laterals. These activities include the use of contractor services, third-party services, municipal permit fees, and the proportionate use of plastic and steel materials. The projected number of new meter sets was obtained from Witness Rose-Marie Payan. The cost per meter set is based on the historical three-year weighted average (2011 - 2013). The non-labor ratio used in the calculation is also based on an historical three-year weighted average (2011 - 2013).

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-001 for calculation details.

#### NSE - Zero-Based

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	1. New Business Construction
Workpaper Group:	001510 - New Business Construction

#### Adjustments to Forecast

				In 2013	\$ \$ (000)						
Forecast	Method	В	Base Forecast			Forecast Adjustments			Adjusted-Forecast		
Years	5	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	Zero-Based	10,438	12,000	13,355	0	0	0	10,438	12,000	13,355	
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	19,275	22,159	24,661	0	0	0	19,275	22,159	24,661	
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	I	29,713	34,159	38,016	0	0	0	29,713	34,159	38,016	
FTE	Zero-Based	135.4	155.6	173.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	135.4	155.6	173.2	

#### Forecast Adjustment Details

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	1. New Business Construction
Workpaper Group:	001510 - New Business Construction

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
Labor	5,864	4,915	4,648	5,514	6,640
Non-Labor	6,588	5,243	9,437	9,430	13,898
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	12,474	10,158	14,086	14,944	20,538
FTE	85.5	67.5	62.8	73.8	85.0
Adjustments (Nominal \$) *	*				
Labor	28	9	18	32	43
Non-Labor	528	166	189	359	3,042
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	556	176	207	392	3,085
FTE	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5
Recorded-Adjusted (Noming	nal \$)				
Labor	5,892	4,924	4,667	5,547	6,683
Non-Labor	7,116	5,410	9,627	9,789	16,939
NSE	22	0	0	0	0
Total	13,030	10,334	14,293	15,336	23,623
FTE	85.8	67.6	63.0	74.2	85.5
Vacation & Sick (Nominal	\$)				
Labor	1,065	861	775	888	1,111
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,065	861	775	888	1,111
FTE	16.2	12.2	10.8	12.3	14.4
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	1,588	1,027	413	-21	0
Non-Labor	1,624	961	730	-31	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3,211	1,988	1,143	-52	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Const	tant 2013\$)				
Labor	8,544	6,812	5,854	6,414	7,794
Non-Labor	8,740	6,370	10,357	9,758	16,939
NSE	22	0	0	0	0
Total	17,306	13,182	16,211	16,172	24,734
FTE	102.0	79.8	73.8	86.5	99.9

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	1. New Business Construction
Workpaper Group:	001510 - New Business Construction

#### Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)						
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Labor		28	9	18	32	43
Non-Labor		528	166	189	359	3,042
NSE		0	0	0	0	0
	Total	556	176	207	392	3,085
FTE		0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5

Area:	GAS DISTRIE						
Witness:	Frank B. Ayal						
Budget Code:	00151.0	-					
Category:	B. New Busin	ess					
Category-Sub:		ess Constructio	n				
Norkpaper Group:		Business Cons					
Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	т	otal	FTE RefID	
Detail of Adjustme	nts to Recorde	d in Nominal \$:					
Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefiD	
2009	28	528	0	556	0.3	TP1RMC2014021812294713	0
Adjustment to tra incorrect system		to this workgro	up from work	group A01510	) (Trench Rein	nbursements) due to	
2009 Total	28	528	0	556	0.3		
2010	9	166	0	176	0.1	TP1RMC2014021812304078	3
Adjustment to tra incorrect system		to this workgro	up from work	group A01510	) (Trench Rein	nbursements) due to	
2010 Total	9	166	0	176	0.1		
2011	18	189	0	207	0.2	TP1RMC2014021812312658	3
Adjustment to tra incorrect system		to this workgro	up from work	group A01510	) (Trench Rein	nbursements) due to	
2011 Total	18	189	0	207	0.2		
2012	32	359	0	392	0.4	TP1RMC2014021812320286	0
Adjustment to tra incorrect system		to this workgro	up from work	group A01510	) (Trench Rein	nbursements) due to	
2012 Total	32	359	0	392	0.4		
2013	43	3,042	0	3,085	0.5	TP1RMC2014021812323417	0
Adjustment to tra incorrect system		to this workgro	up from work	group A01510	) (Trench Rein	nbursements) due to	
2013 Total	43	3,042	0	3,085	0.5		

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 001510

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	1. New Business Construction
Workpaper Group:	001510 - New Business Construction
Workpaper Detail:	001510.001 - New Business Construction

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

The activities contained in New Business are necessary to provide a safe and reliable gas distribution system. These costs are being incurred in response to SoCalGas' obligation to serve the growing customer base.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-001 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)					
	Years	2014	2015	2016	
Labor		10,438	12,000	13,355	
Non-Labor		19,275	22,159	24,661	
NSE		0	0	0	
	Total	29,713	34,159	38,016	
FTE		135.4	155.6	173.2	

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 001510

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-001

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for the Zero Based New Business Construction Forecast New Business Construction Workpaper

Assumptions:

[A] & [I] Refer to the prepared direct workpapers of Witness Rose-Marie Payan, Exhibit SCG-30-WP, for the new meter set forecast methodology.

Amounts are shown in 2013 dollars and include vacation and sick.

3-Year 2011-2013 Historical Data

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	<b>[F]</b> ([C]/[E])	<b>[G]</b> ([B]/[A])
	Historical New Meter Set Installations	Adjusted Recorded Historical Total	Adjusted Recorded Historical Labor	Adjusted Recorded Historical Non-Labor	Historical FTEs	Historical 3-Yr Average Labor / FTE	Historical 3-Yr Average Cost Per Meter Set
2011	18,764	\$ 16,211,247	\$ 5,854,477	\$ 10,356,770	73.8		
2012	21,898	\$ 16,171,954	\$ 6,414,176	\$ 9,757,778	86.5		
2013	26,787	\$ 24,733,599	\$ 7,794,136	\$ 16,939,463	99.9		
3-Yr Total	67,449	\$ 57,116,800	\$ 20,062,789	\$ 37,054,011	260.2	\$ 77,105.26	\$ 846.81

	[H]
	([C]/[B])
3-Year Historical Average Labor Ratio:	35%

Forecast Calculations

	[1]	<b>[J]</b> ([I]x[G])	<b>[K]</b> ([J]x[H])	<b>[L]</b> ([J]-[K])	<b>[M]</b> ([K]/[F])
	Projected Meter Set Installations	Total Forecast	Labor Forecast	Non-Labor Forecast	Forecasted FTEs
2014	35,089	\$ 29,713,879	\$ 10,438,486	\$ 19,275,393	135.4
2015	40,339	\$ 34,159,655	\$ 12,000,287	\$ 22,159,368	155.6
2016	44,894	\$ 38,016,896	\$ 13,355,336	\$ 24,661,560	173.2

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 1

Beginning of Workpaper Group A01510 - New Business Trench Reimbursement

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	2. New Business Trench Reimbursements
Workpaper Group:	A01510 - New Business Trench Reimbursement

#### Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast I	Method		Adjusted Recorded			Adjusted Forecast			
Years	s	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	1,491	859	720	637	726	887	887	887
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	о
Tota	d	1,491	859	720	637	726	887	887	887
FTE	5-YR Average	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

#### Business Purpose:

In accordance with CPUC Rules 20 and 21, customers who provide their own trench receive reimbursement for this contribution from SoCalGas.

#### Physical Description:

In conjunction with the installation of gas facilities (mains and services, meter set assemblies, and the associated regulator stations) necessary to provide service to the customers, a trench in which the pipeline is placed must be developed. If SoCalGas develops the trench the costs are included in the new business construction costs. If the customer provides the trench SoCalGas reimburses the customer for this cost. This workpaper covers only the latter.

#### Project Justification:

The activities contained in New Business Trench Reimbursements are necessary to provide a safe and reliable gas distribution system. These expenses are necessary to comply with customers' rights as defined in CPUC Rules 20 and 21, as referenced above in the Business Purpose and Physical Description.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	2. New Business Trench Reimbursements
Workpaper Group:	A01510 - New Business Trench Reimbursement

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - 5-YR Average

N/A

#### Non-Labor - 5-YR Average

The estimate of expenditures in this category consists of reimbursement costs based on the five-year historical average (2009-2013). This average covers variations in spending levels from year to year.

#### NSE - 5-YR Average

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	2. New Business Trench Reimbursements
Workpaper Group:	A01510 - New Business Trench Reimbursement

#### Adjustments to Forecast

In 2013 \$ (000)											
Forecast	Method	Base Forecast			For	Forecast Adjustments			Adjusted-Forecast		
Years	3	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	886	886	886	0	0	0	886	886	886	
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	I	886	886	886	0	0	0	886	886	886	
FTE	5-YR Average	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

#### **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	2. New Business Trench Reimbursements
Workpaper Group:	A01510 - New Business Trench Reimbursement

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
Labor	28	9	18	32	43
Non-Labor	1,742	896	859	999	3,768
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,770	905	877	1,031	3,811
FTE	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5
Adjustments (Nominal \$)	**				
Labor	-28	-9	-18	-32	-43
Non-Labor	-528	-166	-189	-359	-3,042
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	-556	-176	-207	-392	-3,085
FTE	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5
Recorded-Adjusted (Norr	ninal \$)				
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	1,214	729	669	639	726
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,214	729	669	639	726
FTE	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vacation & Sick (Nomina	l \$)				
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	277	129	51	-2	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	277	129	51	-2	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Con	stant 2013\$)				
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	1,491	859	720	637	726
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,491	859	720	637	726
FTE	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	2. New Business Trench Reimbursements
Workpaper Group:	A01510 - New Business Trench Reimbursement

#### Adjustments to Recorded:

	In Nominal \$(000)									
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013				
Labor		-28	-9	-18	-32	-43				
Non-Labor		-528	-166	-189	-359	-3,042				
NSE		0	0	0	0	0				
	Total	-556	-176	-207	-392	-3,085				
FTE		-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5				

Area:	GAS DISTRIE						
Witness:	Frank B. Ayal	а					
Budget Code:	00151.0						
Category:	B. New Busin	ess					
Category-Sub:	2. New Busin	ess Trench Rein	nbursements	;			
Norkpaper Group:	A01510 - Nev	v Business Tren	ch Reimburs	ement			
Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Тс	otal	FTE	RefID
Detail of Adjustme	nts to Recorde	d in Nominal \$:					
Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE		RefID
2009	-28	-528	0	-556	-0.3	TP1RMC2014	0218122102797
Adjustment to tra system mapping.		nt from this work	group to the	workgroup 01	510 (New Bus	siness) due to inco	rrect
2009 Total	-28	-528	0	-556	-0.3		
2010	-9	-166	0	-176	-0.1	TP1RMC2014	0218122148377
Adjustment to tra system mapping.		nt from this work	group to the	workgroup 01	510 (New Bus	siness) due to inco	rrect
2010 Total	-9	-166	0	-176	-0.1		
2011	-18	-189	0	-207	-0.2	TP1RMC2014	0218122218147
Adjustment to tra system mapping.		nt from this work	group to the	workgroup 01	510 (New Bus	siness) due to inco	rrect
2011 Total	-18	-189	0	-207	-0.2		
2012	-32	-359	0	-392	-0.4	TP1RMC2014	0218122255700
Adjustment to tra system mapping.		nt from this work	group to the	workgroup 01	510 (New Bus	siness) due to inco	rrect
2012 Total	-32	-359	0	-392	-0.4		
2013	-43	-3,042	0	-3,085	-0.5	TP1RMC2014	0218122340553
Adjustment to tra system mapping.		nt from this work	group to the	workgroup 01	510 (New Bus	siness) due to inco	rrect
2013 Total	-43	-3.042	0	-3,085	-0.5		
2013 10(d)		-3,042	0	-0,000	-0.5		

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group A01510

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	2. New Business Trench Reimbursements
Workpaper Group:	A01510 - New Business Trench Reimbursement
Workpaper Detail:	A01510.001 - New Business Trench Reimbursement

Not Applicable In-Service Date:

Description:

In accordance with CPUC Rules 20 and 21 customers who provide their own trench receive reimbursement for this contribution from SoCalGas.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)								
	Years	2014	2015	2016				
Labor		0	0	0				
Non-Labor		887	887	887				
NSE		0	0	0				
	Total	887	887	887				
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0				

Beginning of Workpaper Group B01510 - New Business Forfeitures

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	3. New Business Forfeitures
Workpaper Group:	B01510 - New Business Forfeitures

#### Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast I	Method	Adjusted Recorded				Adjusted Forecast			
Years		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	Zero-Based	-7,660	-7,709	-7,796	-6,390	-5,612	-6,410	-6,410	-6,410
Tota	I	-7,660	-7,709	-7,796	-6,390	-5,612	-6,410	-6,410	-6,410
FTE	Zero-Based	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

#### **Business Purpose:**

New business forfeitures are recorded as reductions to new business expenditures for gas mains and services.

#### Physical Description:

New business forfeitures are Customer Advances for Construction (CAC) that are no longer deemed refundable and are considered utility property in accordance with CPUC Rule 20 – Gas Main Extensions and Rule 21 – Gas Service Extensions.

#### **Project Justification:**

New business forfeitures reimburse the utility for the cost of unused and/or under-utilized facilities constructed at the request of new business customers.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	3. New Business Forfeitures
Workpaper Group:	B01510 - New Business Forfeitures

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - Zero-Based

N/A

#### Non-Labor - Zero-Based

N/A

#### NSE - Zero-Based

Forfeiture amounts are dependent on customer gas throughput levels incurred over a three to ten year period after commencement of service. Due to the high volume of activity and the inherent complexity to track each customer's construction job and the associated throughput over a period of time, SoCalGas forecasted Forfeitures based on the historical five-year (2009 – 2013) average in nominal dollars and entered the forecast as non-standard escalation. This methodology allows SoCalGas to capture years of high as well as years with low forfeiture activity.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-002 for calculation details.

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Frank B. Ayala
00151.0
B. New Business
3. New Business Forfeitures
B01510 - New Business Forfeitures

#### Adjustments to Forecast

In 2013 \$ (000)											
Forecast	Method	В	Base Forecast			Forecast Adjustments			Adjusted-Forecast		
Years	;	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NSE	Zero-Based	-6,410	-6,410	-6,410	0	0	0	-6,410	-6,410	-6,410	
Total	I	-6,410	-6,410	-6,410	0	0	0	-6,410	-6,410	-6,410	
FTE	Zero-Based	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

#### Forecast Adjustment Details

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	3. New Business Forfeitures
Workpaper Group:	B01510 - New Business Forfeitures

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Adjustments (Nominal \$)	**				
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	-6,237	-6,547	-7,247	-6,411	-5,612
Total	-6,237	-6,547	-7,247	-6,411	-5,612
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Norr	ninal \$)				
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	-6,237	-6,547	-7,247	-6,411	-5,612
Total	-6,237	-6,547	-7,247	-6,411	-5,612
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vacation & Sick (Nomina	l \$)				
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	-1,423	-1,163	-550	20	0
Total	-1,423	-1,163	-550	20	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Con	stant 2013\$)				
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	-7,660	-7,709	-7,796	-6,390	-5,612
Total	-7,660	-7,709	-7,796	-6,390	-5,612
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	3. New Business Forfeitures
Workpaper Group:	B01510 - New Business Forfeitures

#### Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)									
	Years 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013								
Labor		0	0	0	0	0			
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0			
NSE		-6,237	-6,547	-7,247	-6,411	-5,612			
	Total	-6,237	-6,547	-7,247	-6,411	-5,612			
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			

#### Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID	
2009	0	0	-6,237	-6,237	0.0	LCUEVAS20131206111735127	
Historical direct forf	eiture credits.	See calculation	details in Sup	oplemental Wo	orkpaper SCG	-FBA-CAP-SUP-002.	
2009 Total	0	0	-6,237	-6,237	0.0		
2010	0	0	-6,547	-6,547	0.0	LCUEVAS20131206111825673	
Historical direct forf	eiture credits.	See calculation	details in Sup	oplemental Wo	orkpaper SCG	-FBA-CAP-SUP-002.	
2010 Total	0	0	-6,547	-6,547	0.0		
2011	0	0	-7,247	-7,247	0.0	LCUEVAS20131206111841277	
Historical direct forf	eiture credits.	See calculation details in Supplemental Workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-002.					
2011 Total	0	0	-7,247	-7,247	0.0		
2012	0	0	-6,411	-6,411	0.0	LCUEVAS20131206111907750	
Historical direct forf	eiture credits.	See calculation	details in Sup	oplemental Wo	orkpaper SCG	-FBA-CAP-SUP-002.	
2012 Total	0	0	-6,411	-6,411	0.0		
2013	0	0	-5,612	-5,612	0.0	TP1RMC20140218130120150	
Historical direct forf	eiture credits.	See calculation	details in Sup	oplemental Wo	orkpaper SCG	-FBA-CAP-SUP-002.	
2013 Total	0	0	-5,612	-5,612	0.0		

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group B01510

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00151.0
Category:	B. New Business
Category-Sub:	3. New Business Forfeitures
Workpaper Group:	B01510 - New Business Forfeitures
Workpaper Detail:	B01510.001 - New Business Forfeitures

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

New business forfeitures are Customer Advances for Construction (CAC) that are no longer deemed refundable and are considered utility property in accordance with CPUC Rule 20 – Gas Main Extensions and Rule 21 – Gas Service Extensions.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-002 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)							
Years 2014 2015 2016							
Labor		0	0	0			
Non-Labor		0	0	0			
NSE		-6,410	-6,410	-6,410			
	Total	-6,410	-6,410	-6,410			
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0			

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group B01510

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-002

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for Forfeitures Related to New Business New Business - Forfeitures Workpaper

Assumptions:

Amounts are shown in thousands of dollars of the year.

		Histo		lly Loade Nominal \$		ures
	New Business Forfeitures	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
[A]	Main & Stub Forfeitures	-1,199	-1,568	-3,248	-2,565	-1,867
[B]	Service & Meter Set Assembly Forfeitures	-8,156	-8,252	-7,621	-7,051	-6,550
([A]+[B])	Total Loaded	-9,355	-9,820	-10,870	-9,616	-8,417

Direct Cost Factor [C] (Estimated Ratio of Loaded Forfeitures to Direct Forfeitures)	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
--	------	------	------	------	------

		Historical Direct Cost (Nominal Dollars of the Year)			5-Year	5-yr Average Forecast (NSE)				
	New Business Forfeitures	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Ave.	2014	2015	2016
([A]/[C])	Main & Stub Forfeitures	-799	-1,045	-2,166	-1,710	-1,245	-1,393	-1,393	-1,393	-1,393
([B]/[C])	Service & Meter Set Assembly Forfeitures	-5,437	-5,502	-5,081	-4,701	-4,367	-5,018	-5,018	-5,018	-5,018
([D]+[E])	Total Direct	-6,237	-6,547	-7,247	-6,411	-5,612	-6,410	-6,410	-6,410	-6,410

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 1

# Area:GAS DISTRIBUTIONWitness:Frank B. AyalaCategory:C. Pressure BettermentsWorkpaper:VARIOUS

#### Summary for Category: C. Pressure Betterments

	In 2013\$ (000)									
	Adjusted-Recorded	Adjusted-Forecast								
	2013	2014	2015	2016						
Labor	179	558	553	446						
Non-Labor	12,206	27,003	22,892	15,563						
NSE	0	0	0	0						
Total	12,385	27,561	23,445	16,009						
FTE	2.0	6.3	6.3	5.1						
002510 Pressure Betterments - Routine										
Labor	132	344	344	344						
Non-Labor	9,021	12,045	12,045	12,045						
NSE	0	0	0	0						
Total	9,153	12,389	12,389	12,389						
FTE	1.5	3.9	3.9	3.9						
002810 Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine										
Labor	47	214	209	102						
Non-Labor	3,185	14,958	10,847	3,518						
NSE	0	0	0	0						
Total	3,232	15,172	11,056	3,620						
FTE	0.5	2.4	2.4	1.2						

Beginning of Workpaper Group 002510 - Pressure Betterments - Routine

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00251.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	1. Pressure Betterments - Routine
Workpaper Group:	002510 - Pressure Betterments - Routine

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast I	Method		Adjusted Recorded					Adjusted Forecast			
Years	5	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		
Labor	5-YR Average	634	380	306	266	132	344	344	344		
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	12,686	11,096	14,786	12,635	9,021	12,045	12,045	12,045		
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Tota	I	13,320	11,476	15,092	12,900	9,153	12,389	12,389	12,389		
FTE	5-YR Average	7.0	4.3	3.5	3.3	1.5	3.9	3.9	3.9		

## Business Purpose:

Budget Code: 251

This work category records expenditure for gas distribution pressure betterment projects performed on an on-going basis to maintain system reliability and service to all customers. Pressure betterment projects are performed in areas where there is insufficient capacity or pressure to meet load growth. Once a pipeline system is designed and installed, the available capacity remains relatively fixed. However, as load increases over time due to population expansion or increased density, as well as new or larger commercial/industrial businesses, the available system pressure decreases. This, in turn, reduces the available capacity for customers. If the diminishing pressure is not addressed, gas service to customers could be interrupted.

This workpaper covers routine pressure betterment projects. The forecast for non-routine pressure betterments can be found in Workpaper 002810 (Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine).

## Physical Description:

Pressure betterment projects typically involve one or more of the following:

Installing new mains.

- Upsizing existing mains.
- Upgrading existing mains to higher pressure.
- Installing new regulator stations.
- · Upsizing existing regulator stations.

## Project Justification:

To determine which areas need pressure betterments, growth information is gathered from customer records, builders, city, county, and state agencies. In addition, SoCalGas collects data from pressure gauges and electronic pressure recorders. This information is used to model system flow and identify capacity constraints. Based on analysis of these constraints, local region engineering identifies specific pressure betterment projects and the estimated year in which the projects will need to be constructed.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00251.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	1. Pressure Betterments - Routine
Workpaper Group:	002510 - Pressure Betterments - Routine

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - 5-YR Average

The Labor forecast is based on the five-year (2009 - 2013) historical average for the amount of routine work that is required on the pipeline system. The five-year average captures the yearly variations in routine system pressure betterment requirements. Incremental additions for non-routine pressure betterment projects can be found in workpaper 002810 - Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine.

#### Non-Labor - 5-YR Average

The Non-Labor forecast is based on the five-year (2009 - 2013) historical average for the amount of routine work that is required on the pipeline system. The five-year average captures the yearly variations in routine system pressure betterment requirements. Incremental additions for non-routine pressure betterment projects can be found in workpaper 002810 - Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine.

#### NSE - 5-YR Average

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00251.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	1. Pressure Betterments - Routine
Workpaper Group:	002510 - Pressure Betterments - Routine

## Adjustments to Forecast

				In 2013	\$ \$ (000)						
Forecast	Method	В	ase Forec	ast	For	ecast Adjı	ustments	Ad	Adjusted-Forecast		
Years	3	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	5-YR Average	343	343	343	0	0	0	343	343	343	
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	12,044	12,044	12,044	0	0	0	12,044	12,044	12,044	
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	I	12,387	12,387	12,387	0	0	0	12,387	12,387	12,387	
FTE	5-YR Average	3.9	3.9	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	

## **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00251.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	1. Pressure Betterments - Routine
Workpaper Group:	002510 - Pressure Betterments - Routine

## Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
Labor	437	275	244	230	153
Non-Labor	10,329	9,422	13,744	12,675	12,206
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	10,766	9,697	13,988	12,905	12,359
FTE	5.9	3.6	3.0	2.8	1.7
Adjustments (Nominal \$)	**				
Labor	0	0	0	0	-40
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	-3,185
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	-3,225
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4
Recorded-Adjusted (Nom	iinal \$)				
Labor	437	275	244	230	113
Non-Labor	10,329	9,422	13,744	12,675	9,021
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	10,766	9,697	13,988	12,905	9,134
FTE	5.9	3.6	3.0	2.8	1.3
Vacation & Sick (Nominal	l \$)				
Labor	79	48	41	37	19
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	79	48	41	37	19
FTE	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.2
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	118	57	22	-1	0
Non-Labor	2,357	1,673	1,042	-40	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2,475	1,731	1,064	-41	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Cons	stant 2013\$)				
Labor	634	380	306	266	132
Non-Labor	12,686	11,096	14,786	12,635	9,021
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	13,320	11,476	15,092	12,900	9,153
FTE	7.0	4.3	3.5	3.3	1.5

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00251.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	1. Pressure Betterments - Routine
Workpaper Group:	002510 - Pressure Betterments - Routine

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)						
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Labor		0	0	0	0	-40
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	-3,185
NSE		0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	-3,225
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.4

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013	-10	-93	0	-102	-0.1	DAVALOS20140425132447160
Removed WOA 8164 workpaper 002810 -		•	,	om historical. Se	e correspo	onding adjustment in
	-30	-3,093	0	-3,123	-0.3	DAVALOS20140425132607937
Removed WOA 81921 (Arvin Pressure Betterment) from historical. See corresponding adjustment in workpaper 002810 - Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine.						
2013 Total	-40	-3,185	0	-3,225	-0.4	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 002510

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00251.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	1. Pressure Betterments - Routine
Workpaper Group:	002510 - Pressure Betterments - Routine
Workpaper Detail:	002510.001 - Routine Pressure Betterment Installations

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Routine pressure betterment activities. The five-year (2009 - 2013) historical average was used to forecast the routine Pressure Betterment component of this work category.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)					
	Years	2014	2015	2016	
Labor		344	344	344	
Non-Labor		12,045	12,045	12,045	
NSE		0	0	0	
	Total	12,389	12,389	12,389	
FTE		3.9	3.9	3.9	

Beginning of Workpaper Group 002810 - Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00281.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	2. Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	002810 - Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjusted Forecast						
Years	s	2009	2009 2010 2011 2012 2013		2014	2015	2016		
Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	47	214	209	102
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	3,185	14,958	10,847	3,518
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	al	0	0	0	0	3,232	15,172	11,056	3,620
FTE	Zero-Based	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.4	2.4	1.2

## Business Purpose:

This work category records expenditures for gas distribution pressure betterment projects performed on an on-going basis to maintain system reliability and service to all customers. Pressure betterment projects are performed in areas where there is insufficient capacity or pressure to meet load growth. Once a pipeline system is designed and installed, the available capacity remains relatively fixed. However, as load increases over time due to population expansion or increased density, as well as, new or larger commercial/industrial businesses, the available system pressure decreases. This, in turn, reduces the available capacity for customers. If the diminishing pressure is not addressed, gas service to customers could be interrupted.

This workpaper covers non-routine pressure betterment projects. The forecast for routine pressure betterments can be found in Workpaper 002510 (Pressure Betterments - Routine).

## Physical Description:

Pressure betterment projects typically involve one or more of the following:

- Installing new mains.
- Upsizing existing mains.
- Upgrading existing mains to higher pressure.
- Installing new regulator stations.
- Upsizing existing regulator stations.

## Project Justification:

To determine which areas need pressure betterments, growth information is gathered from customer records, builders, city, county, and state agencies. In addition, SoCalGas collects data from pressure gauges and electronic pressure recorders. This information is used to model system flow and identify capacity constraints. Based on analysis of these constraints, local region engineering identifies specific pressure betterment projects and the estimated year in which the projects will need to be constructed.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00281.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	2. Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	002810 - Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine

## Forecast Methodology:

## Labor - Zero-Based

- The labor related to these specific non-routine projects can be found in the accompanying sub-workpapers:
- ii. Arvin Pressure Betterment (002810.002)
- iii. Orange County Pressure Betterment (002810.003)

#### Non-Labor - Zero-Based

The non-labor related to these specific non-routine projects can be found in the accompanying sub-workpapers:

- i. South Bay Cities Pressure Betterment (002810.001)
- ii. Arvin Pressure Betterment (002810.002)
- iii. Orange County Pressure Betterment (002810.003)

## **NSE - Zero-Based**

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00281.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	2. Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	002810 - Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine

## Adjustments to Forecast

Forecast				IN 20	13 \$ (000)						
Fulecasi	Forecast Method		ase Fore	cast	Fore	Forecast Adjustments			Adjusted-Forecast		
Years	i	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
abor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	214	209	102	214	209	102	
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	14,958	10,847	3,518	14,958	10,847	3,518	
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total		0	0	0	15,172	11,056	3,620	15,172	11,056	3,620	
TE	Zero-Based	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.4	1.2	2.4	2.4	1.2	
orooot Adiu	stment Details	-			Į						
/ear/Explanat		<u>NLbr</u>		NSE	Total	<u>FTE</u>	Re	efID			
014	0	4.241		0	4.241	0.0		HFLAMIN20	14050220	5549873	
ciant Calau	Indiana a serie la sufficiencial.						mental pre				
014 Total	214	14,958		kpaper SC 0	G-FBA-CAP- 15,172	-SUP-003.2 2.4	•				
				· ·			2.	HFLAMIN20		5607320	
014 Total 015 South Bay C	214	14,958 1,971 ment Projec	ct. See W	0 0 Vorkpaper (	15,172 1,971 002810.001 fe	2.4 0.0 or details c	RI n this incre -SUP-003.	emental pres	14050220 sure		
014 Total 015 South Bay C etterment pro	214 0 Cities Pressure Better ject. Calculations ca	14,958 1,971 ment Projec in be found 5,358 ct. See Wo	ct. See W in Supple rkpaper C ental Wor	0 0 Vorkpaper ( mental Wc 0 002810.002	15,172 1,971 002810.001 fe orkpaper SCG 5,465 2 for details of	2.4 0.0 or details c 3-FBA-CAF 1.2 n this incre	Rł n this incre -SUP-003. Rł mental pre	emental pres 1. HFLAMIN20	14050220 ssure 14050220 ment	5707077	
014 Total 015 South Bay C etterment pro Arvin Press roject. Calcu . Orange Co	214 0 Cities Pressure Better ject. Calculations ca 107 ure Betterment Proje lations can be found	14,958 1,971 ment Project in be found 5,358 ct. See Wo in Supplemo 3,518 ment Project	t. See W in Supple rkpaper C ental Wor t. See W in Supple	0 /orkpaper ( mental Wc 0 002810.002 kpaper SC 0 /orkpaper (	15,172 1,971 002810.001 fe orkpaper SCG 5,465 2 for details of G-FBA-CAP- 3,620 002810.003 fe	2.4 0.0 or details of S-FBA-CAF 1.2 n this incre -SUP-003.2 1.2 or details o	2. Rł -SUP-003. Rł mental pre 2. Rł n this incre	emental pres 1. HFLAMIN20 ssure better HFLAMIN20 mental pres	14050220 sure 14050220 ment 14050220	5707077	
014 Total 015 South Bay C etterment pro . Arvin Press roject. Calcu . Orange Co etterment pro	214 0 Cities Pressure Better ject. Calculations ca 107 ure Betterment Proje lations can be found 102 unty Pressure Better ject. Calculations ca	14,958 1,971 ment Projec in be found 5,358 ct. See Wo in Supplema 3,518 ment Projec in be found	t. See W in Supple rkpaper C ental Wor t. See W in Supple	0 /orkpaper ( mental Wc 0 002810.002 kpaper SC 0 /orkpaper ( mental Wc	15,172 1,971 002810.001 fo prkpaper SCG 5,465 2 for details of G-FBA-CAP- 3,620 002810.003 fo prkpaper SCG	2.4 0.0 or details of FBA-CAF 1.2 n this incre -SUP-003.2 1.2 or details o G-FBA-CAF	Rł -SUP-003. Rł mental pre 2. Rł n this incre -SUP-003.	emental pres 1. HFLAMIN20 ssure better HFLAMIN20 mental pres	14050220 ssure 14050220 ment 14050220 sure	5707077 5748657	
014 Total 015 South Bay C etterment pro Arvin Press roject. Calcu . Orange Co etterment pro 015 Total 016 . Orange Co	214 0 Cities Pressure Better ject. Calculations ca 107 ure Betterment Proje lations can be found 102 unty Pressure Better ject. Calculations ca 209	14,958 1,971 ment Project in be found 5,358 ct. See Wo in Suppleme 3,518 ment Project 10,847 3,518 ment Project	t. See W rkpaper C ental Wor t. See W in Supple t. See W in Supple	0 Vorkpaper ( mental Wc 0 002810.002 vorkpaper SC 0 Vorkpaper ( 0 0 Vorkpaper ( 0	15,172 1,971 002810.001 fe orkpaper SCG 5,465 2 for details or 3,620 002810.003 fe 3,620 002810.003 fe 3,620	2.4 0.0 or details o S-FBA-CAF 1.2 n this incre -SUP-003.2 1.2 or details o S-FBA-CAF 2.4 1.2 or details o	2. Rł -SUP-003. Rł mental pre 2. Rł n this incre -SUP-003. Rł n this incre	emental pres 1. HFLAMIN20 ssure better HFLAMIN20 mental pres 3. HFLAMIN20 mental pres	14050220 sure 14050220 ment 14050220 sure 14050220	5707077 5748657	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00281.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	2. Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	002810 - Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

Recorded (Nominal \$)*         Image: Control of the second se	Determination of Aujuoto	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Non-Labor         0	Recorded (Nominal \$)*		• •		• •	
NSE         0	Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Total         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **	Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **              Labor         0         0         0         0         0         40           NOn-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,225           FTE         0.0         0.0         0         0         0         0         3,225           FTE         0.0         0.0         0         0         0         0         0         3,225           FTE         0.0         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Adjustments (Nominal \$)**         0.0 <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>		0	0	0	0	0
Labor         0         0         0         0         0         40           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,185           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,225           FTE         0,0         0         0         0         0         40           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         40           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         0         0         0         3,225           FTE         0,0         0,0         0,0         0,0         3,225           FTE         0,0         0         0         0         0         0           Vacation & \$Sick (Nominal \$)         Itabor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         0         0	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         3, 18           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         3, 18           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         3, 225           FTE         0,0         0         0         0         0         0         0         40           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         40           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         40           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,185           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Itabor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0	Adjustments (Nominal \$) *	*				
NSE         0		0	0	0	0	40
Total         0         0         0         0         0         3,225           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         40           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,225           FTE         0.0         0.0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         3,225           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Iabor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0		0	0	0	0	3,185
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         1         1         0         0         0         0         0         40           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,225           FTE         0.0         0.0         0         0         0         0         3,225           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.4         40           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         1         1         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.1           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         40           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         3,225           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.4           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         1         1         0         0         0         0         0.4           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0.4         0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         1         1         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         0		0	0	0	0	3,225
Labor         0         0         0         0         0         40           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Yacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Usabor         0	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0	Recorded-Adjusted (Nomin	nal \$)				
NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         3,225         FTE         0.0		0	0	0	0	40
Total         0         0         0         0         0         3,225           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.4           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)		0	0	0	0	3,185
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         7           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         7           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Eccalation to 2013\$         E         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         0         0.0         0.0         0.1           Labor         0         0         0         0         7           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         7           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Sick (Nominal \$)		0	0	0	0	3,225
Labor         0         0         0         0         7           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         7           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0         7           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0         0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Labor         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Non-Labor         0	-	\$)				
NSE         0		0	0	0	0	7
Total         0         0         0         0         0         7           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.1           Escalation to 2013\$		0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.1           Escalation to 2013\$		0	0	0	0	0
Escalation to 2013\$         Image: Constraint of the		0	0	0	0	7
Labor         0 <td></td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.1</td>		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Non-Labor         0	Escalation to 2013\$					
NSE         0		0	0	0	0	0
Total         0 <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>		0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Image: Constant 2013\$         Image: Constan		0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         0         0         0         0         47           Labor         0         0         0         0         47           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         3,232		0	0	0	0	0
Labor         0         0         0         0         47           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         3,232         3 <td>FTE</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td>	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         3,185           NSE         0         3,232         0         0         0         3,232         0         0         0         0         3,232         0<	•	tant 2013\$)				
NSE <u>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,232</u>		0	0	0	0	47
Total 0 0 0 0 3,232		0	0	0	0	3,185
		0	0	0	0	0
FTE 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5		0	0	0	0	3,232
	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00281.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	2. Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	002810 - Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)						
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Labor		0	0	0	0	40
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	3,185
NSE		0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	3,225
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013	10	93	0	102	0.1	RHFLAMIN20140430115922820
Historical costs for W under Workpaper 00		• •		rment). See corr	responding	historical adjustment
	30	3,093	0	3,123	0.3	RHFLAMIN20140502204505560
Historical costs for W Workpaper 002510 -			,	ee corresponding	historical	adjustment under
2013 Total	40	3,185	0	3,225	0.4	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 002810

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00281.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	2. Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	002810 - Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine
Workpaper Detail:	002810.001 - South Bay Cities Pressure Betterment

In-Service Date: 08/31/2015

Description:

The South Bay Cities Pressure Betterment is a cluster of supply line segments that will be replaced with larger-diameter pipeline to address pressure and reliability concerns in this region. The supply line replacements will be completed as part of the Company's Pipeline Safety Enhancement Plan (PSEP), and therefore, those costs are not included within this GRC filling. The costs included in this testimony are only for the difference in cost to acquire larger-diameter pipe instead of replacing the existing lines with in-kind sized pipe, as required to satisfy the safety-enhancing objectives of the PSEP project.

This effort will upsize the pipe diameter of three supply line segments by replacing approximately 16,400 feet of 16-inch with 24-inch diameter pipe, and replace an additional 31,680 feet of 16-inch with 20-inch diameter pipe. This project, as a whole, will provide pressure betterment to customers in the South Bay Cities and South Los Angeles.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-003.1 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)									
	Years	2014	2015	2016					
Labor		0	0	0					
Non-Labor		4,241	1,971	0					
NSE		0	0	0					
	Total	4,241	1,971	0					
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0					

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00281.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	2. Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	002810 - Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine
Workpaper Detail:	002810.002 - Arvin Pressure Betterment

In-Service Date: 10/31/2014

Description:

The Arvin Pressure Betterment will address a pressure and reliability risk in the Arvin / Lamont area of Kern County. The existing supply line is at near capacity and given known information regarding incremental load being added to the system by various customers, it will surpass the limit of the supply line's capacity. This project will consist of installing approximately 137,000 feet of 12-inch diameter high-pressure main to increase the capacity of the current system. This project will also result in the abandonment of approximately 22,300 feet of supply line 38-959. Another portion of supply line 38-959, approximately 22,900 feet, will be converted to medium pressure. This project will also provide for the supply line 38-335 system to be lowered to medium pressure.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-003.2 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)									
	Years	2014	2015	2016					
Labor		214	107	0					
Non-Labor		10,717	5,358	0					
NSE		0	0	0					
	Total	10,931	5,465	0					
FTE		2.4	1.2	0.0					

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00281.0
Category:	C. Pressure Betterments
Category-Sub:	2. Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	002810 - Pressure Betterments - Non-Routine
Workpaper Detail:	002810.003 - Orange County Pressure Betterment

In-Service Date: 09/30/2015

## Description:

The Orange County Pressure Betterment will address a pressure and reliability risk in Orange County. The project will consist of the installation of approximately 10,000 feet of 16-inch diameter high pressure pipeline to connect the existing supply line 35-06 with supply line 35-07.

This project will accomplish the following:

a) The system pressure will increase by approximately 45 psig in extreme winter conditions.

b) It will operate as a backbone to supply line 42-46, supply line 35-06 and supply line 35-07 by creating a looped system.

c) It will add reliability to the system, which serves a large population, including various customers with high-pressure delivery requirements.

The existing system is operating at capacity at winter load conditions, thus creating a system reliability risk. Losing feed from any of these non-looped supply lines will cause over 67,000 outages spread over a 26-square mile area, impacting customers in the Garden Grove, Anaheim, and Santa Ana areas.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-003.3 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)									
	Years	2014	2015	2016					
Labor		0	102	102					
Non-Labor		0	3,518	3,518					
NSE		0	0	0					
	Total	0	3,620	3,620					
FTE		0.0	1.2	1.2					

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 002810

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-003.1

## Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for the South Bay Cities Pressure Betterment Project Pressure Betterment - Non-Routine Workpaper, 002810.001

Breakdown of Forecasted Costs, Shown in 2013\$

		Labor		Non-Labor		Total
		Labor	Contractor	Materials	Other	Total
	Total Project Cost					
[A]	SL30-18 Install 13,500 ft 20" Steel Pipe	\$ 261,600	\$ 7,841,630	\$ 1,808,526	\$ 2,934,445	\$ 12,846,200
[B]	SL37-07 Install 16,400 ft 24" Steel Pipe	\$ 293,400	\$ 8,907,689	\$ 2,667,659	\$ 3,400,142	\$ 15,268,890
[C]	SL37-18 Install 19,800 ft 20" Steel Pipe	\$ 350,800	\$ 11,306,018	\$ 2,546,929	\$ 3,998,999	\$ 18,202,746
<b>[D]</b> ([A]+[B]+[C])	Total	\$ 905,800	\$ 28,055,337	\$ 7,023,114	\$ 10,333,586	\$ 46,317,836
	Portion of Project Funded by I (Pipe Diameter Required for P					
[E]	SL30-18 Install 12,000 ft	\$ 261,600	\$ 6,579,710	\$ 1,203,514	\$ 2,519,591	\$ 10,564,415
[F]	16" Steel Pipe SL37-07 Install 16,400 ft 16" Steel Pipe	\$ 293,400	\$ 8,143,613	\$ 1,612,523	\$ 3,010,007	\$ 13,059,543
[G]	SL37-18 Install 19,800 ft 16" Steel Pipe	\$ 350,800	\$ 10,501,459	\$ 1,950,278	\$ 3,680,017	\$ 16,482,554
<b>[H]</b> ([E]+[F]+[G])	Subtotal PSEP	\$ 905,800	\$ 25,224,782	\$ 4,766,315	\$ 9,209,615	\$ 40,106,512
	Remaining Portion of Project			ent		
	(Larger Pipe Diameter Needed	for Pressure	e Betterment)			
<b>[I]</b> ([A]-[E])	SL30-18 Total Press. Betterment Difference Cost	\$-	\$ 1,261,920	\$ 605,012	\$ 414,854	\$ 2,281,786
<b>[J]</b> ([B]-[F])	SL37-07 Total Press. Betterment Difference Cost	\$-	\$ 764,076	\$ 1,055,136	\$ 390,135	\$ 2,209,347
<b>[K]</b> ([C]-[G])	SL37-18 Total Press. Betterment Difference Cost	\$-	\$ 804,559	\$ 596,651	\$ 318,982	\$ 1,720,192
<b>[L]</b> ([I]+[J]+[K])	Remaining Pressure Betterment	\$-	\$ 2,830,555	\$ 2,256,799	\$ 1,123,971	\$ 6,211,325
<b>[M]</b> ([L])	Pressure Betterment by Labor & Non-Labor	\$-	\$		6,211,325	\$ 6,211,325

2014 - 2106 Forecast, Shown in Thousands of 2013\$

		2014		2015	2106		Total
[N]	Forecast Project % Complete	68%		32%	0%	100%	
<b>[O]</b> ([N]x [M,Labor]) /1000	Labor \$ per Year	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
<b>[P]</b> ([N]x[M,N.L.]) /1000	Non-Labor \$ per Year	\$ 4,241	\$	1,970	\$ -	\$	6,211
([O]+[P])	Total	\$ 4,241	\$	1,970	\$ -	\$	6,211

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 2

SCG/GAS DISTRIBUTION/Exh No:SCG-04-CWP-R/Witness: F. Ayala Page 53 of 248

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-003.1

## Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for the South Bay Cities Pressure Betterment Project Pressure Betterment - Non-Routine Workpaper, 002810.001

#### South Bay Cities Pressure Betterment Project Details:

The South Bay Cities Pressure Betterment is a cluster of supply line segments that will be replaced with largerdiameter pipeline to address pressure and reliability concerns in this region. The supply line replacements will be completed as part of the Company's Pipeline Safety Enhancement Plan (PSEP), and therefore, those costs are not included within this GRC filling. The costs included in this testimony are only for the difference in cost to acquire largerdiameter pipe instead of replacing the existing lines with in-kind sized pipe, as required to satisfy the safety-enhancing objectives of the PSEP project.

This effort will upsize the pipe diameter of three supply line segments by replacing approximately 16,400 feet of 16inch with 24-inch diameter pipe, and replace an additional 31,680 feet of 16-inch with 20-inch diameter pipe. This project, as a whole, will provide pressure betterment to customers in the South Bay Cities and South Los Angeles.

The three impacted segments are the following:

Supply line 37-07 – upsizing the existing 16-inch pipe with 24-inch diameter pipe will increase gas flow capacity into the South Los Angeles area and will adequately handle the daily cyclical load demand from this heavily-populated urban area.

Supply line 37-18 – upsizing the existing 16-inch pipe with 20-inch diameter pipe will increase gas flow capacity into the supply line network that sustains load demand for the South Bay cities and other neighboring easterly cities. Specifically, this supply line will deliver increased gas flow from the most northerly point of the supply line system known as the Southern Loop.

Supply line 30-18 – upsizing the existing 16-inch pipe with 20-inch diameter pipe will increase gas flow capacity into the supply line network that sustains load demand for the neighboring easterly cities of the South Bay cities. This supply line will complement supply line 37-18 by delivering increased gas flow from the most easterly point of the Southern Loop system.

Collectively, the Pressure Betterment work for these supply lines will adequately handle load growth demand and mitigate loss of service risk. Engineering load survey models indicate that without this pressure betterment, customers in the impacted areas are at risk due to the inability of the existing system to support full load in the event of an extreme winter condition. The funding requested in this area is specifically for the cost difference to purchase the larger-diameter pipe, which will be installed in an already-qualified supply line replacement project. SoCalGas plans to complete this larger-diameter pipe replacement in lieu of a like-kind pipeline replacement.

Supplemental Workpaper Page 2 of 2

SCG/GAS DISTRIBUTION/Exh No:SCG-04-CWP-R/Witness: F. Ayala Page 54 of 248

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-003.2

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for the Arvin Pressure Betterment Project Pressure Betterment - Non-Routine Workpaper, 002810.002

Breakdown of Forecasted Costs, Shown in 2013\$

		Labor			Ν	on-Labor		Total
		Labor	C	Contractor		Materials	Other	Total
	Install							
[A]	66,700 ft 12" Steel Pipe	\$ 200,000	\$	9,343,740	\$	2,741,667	\$ 175,000	\$ 12,460,407
[B]	9,400 ft 8" Steel Pipe	\$ 65,000	\$	1,363,000	\$	207,010	\$ 750	\$ 1,635,760
[C]	2,250 ft 6" Steel Pipe	\$ 17,880	\$	335,250	\$	46,498	\$ 750	\$ 400,378
[D]	650 ft 6" Steel Pipe	\$ 16,325	\$	158,250	\$	13,330	\$ 200	\$ 188,105
[E]	45 ft 3" Steel Pipe	\$ 1,150	\$	14,750	\$	1,525	\$ 150	\$ 17,575
[F]	165 ft 2" Steel Pipe	\$ 3,462	\$	37,125	\$	5,687	\$ 260	\$ 46,534
[G]	Replace 10 Services	\$ 3,150	\$	19,250	\$	5,241	\$ 100	\$ 27,741
[H]	Replace 2 MSAs	\$ 12,500	\$	100,000	\$	30,750	\$ 1,250	\$ 144,500
[1]	Exchange Meter Station	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,800,000
[J]	Pressure Limiting Station	\$ 20,000	\$	275,000	\$	130,420	\$ 75,000	\$ 500,420
<b>[K]</b> (Sum [A] [J])	Subtotal	\$ 339,467	\$	11,646,365	\$	3,182,128	\$ 4,053,460	\$ 19,221,420
	Abandon							
[L]	15,600 ft 6" Steel Pipe	\$ 5,000	\$	75,000	\$	12,600	\$ 100	\$ 92,700
[M]	6,710 ft 6" Steel Pipe	\$ 5,000	\$	75,000	\$	12,600	\$ 100	\$ 92,700
[N]	Reg Stations ID-1573	\$ 500	\$	12,500	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 13,200
[0]	Reg Stations ID-1574	\$ 500	\$	12,500	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 13,200
[P]	Reg Stations ID-9190	\$ 500	\$	12,500	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 13,200
[Q]	Reg Stations ID-1580	\$ 500	\$	12,500	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 13,200
<b>[R]</b> (Sum [L] [Q])	Subtotal	\$ 12,000	\$	200,000	\$	25,600	\$ 600	\$ 238,200
	Other Expense							
[S]	Derate 28,000 ft 6" Pipe	\$ 1,000	\$	10,000	\$	-	\$ 500	\$ 11,500
[T]	Derate 19,800 ft 2-4" Pipe	\$ 1,000	\$	10,000	\$	-	\$ 500	\$ 11,500
[U]	Tie-Over 2 Services	\$ 2,500	\$	20,000	\$	18,250	\$ 1,000	\$ 41,750
<b>[V]</b> (Sum [S] [U])	Subtotal	\$ 4,500	\$	40,000	\$	18,250	\$ 2,000	\$ 64,750
<b>[W]</b> ([K]+[R]+[V])	Total Project Forecast	\$ 355,967	\$	11,886,365	\$	3,225,978	\$ 4,056,060	\$ 19,524,370
[X] ([W])	Total by Labor & Non-Labor	\$ 355,967	\$				19,168,403	\$ 19,524,370
[Y]	2013 Recorded Costs for This Project	\$ 35,352	\$				3,092,873	\$ 3,128,225
<b>[Z]</b> ([X]-[Y])	Remaining 2014 - 2016 Project Forecast	\$ 320,615	\$				16,075,530	\$ 16,396,145

#### 2014 - 2106 Forecast, Shown in Thousands of 2013\$

		2014	2015	2016	Total
[AA]	Forecast Project % Complete	67%	33%	0%	100%
<b>[BB]</b> ([X,L]x[AA])/1000	Labor \$ per Year	\$ 214	\$ 107	\$ -	\$ 321
<b>[CC]</b> ([X,N.L.]x[AA])/1000	Non-Labor \$ per Year	\$ 10,718	\$ 5,358	\$ -	\$ 16,076
<b>[DD]</b> ([BB]+[CC])	Total	\$ 10,931	\$ 5,465	\$ -	\$ 16,396
[EE]	Historical 5-Year Weighted Average Labor Cost per FTE	\$ 87,652	\$ 87,652	\$ 87,652	\$ 87,652
<b>[FF]</b> ([BB]/[EE])	FTEs	2.4	1.2	0.0	3.6

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 1

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-003.3

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for the Orange County Pressure Betterment Project Pressure Betterment - Non-Routine Workpaper, 002810.003

Breakdown of Forecasted Costs, Shown in 2013\$

		Labor			N	on-Labor			Total
		Labor		ontractor		Materials		Other	TOLAI
[A]	Install 10000 ft 16" Steel pipe	\$ 213,555	\$	2,528,733	\$	3,809,334	\$	744,081	\$ 7,295,703
[B]	Abandon 10 ft 12" Steel pipe	\$ 2,135	\$	25,287	\$	18,914	\$	1,604	\$ 47,940
<b>[C]</b> ([A]+[B])	Total Project Forecast	\$ 215,690	\$	2,554,020	\$	3,828,248	\$	745,685	\$ 7,343,643
<b>[D]</b> ([C])	Total by Labor & Non-Labor	\$ 215,690	\$				7	7,127,953	\$ 7,343,643
[E]	2013 Recorded Costs for This Project	\$ 11,200	\$					92,540	\$ 103,740
	Remaining 2014 - 2016 Project Forecast	\$ 204,490	\$				7	7,035,413	\$ 7,239,903

#### 2014 - 2106 Forecast, Shown in Thousands of 2013\$

		2014	2015	2016	Total
[G]	Forecast Project % Complete	0%	50%	50%	100%
<b>[H]</b> ([F,Labor]x[G]) /1000	Labor \$ per Year	\$ -	\$ 102	\$ 102	\$ 204
<b>[I]</b> ([F,N.L.]x[G]) /1000	Non-Labor \$ per Year	\$ -	\$ 3,518	\$ 3,518	\$ 7,035
<b>[J]</b> ([H]+[I])	Total	\$ -	\$ 3,620	\$ 3,620	\$ 7,240
[K]	Historical 5-Year Weighted Average Labor Cost per FTE	\$ 87,652	\$ 87,652	\$ 87,652	\$ 87,652
<b>[L]</b> ([H]/[K])	FTEs	0.0	1.2	1.2	2.4

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 1

# Area:GAS DISTRIBUTIONWitness:Frank B. AyalaCategory:D. Supply Line ReplacementsWorkpaper:002670

## Summary for Category: D. Supply Line Replacements

		In 2013\$ (0	00)					
	Adjusted-Recorded		Adjusted-Forecast	st				
	2013	2014	2015	2016				
Labor	91	131	131	131				
Non-Labor	2,655	4,136	4,136	4,136				
NSE	0	0	0	0				
Total	2,746	4,267	4,267	4,267				
FTE	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5				

## 002670 Supply Line Replacements

Labor	91	131	131	131
Non-Labor	2,655	4,136	4,136	4,136
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	2,746	4,267	4,267	4,267
FTE	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5

Beginning of Workpaper Group 002670 - Supply Line Replacements

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00267.0
Category:	D. Supply Line Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Supply Line Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002670 - Supply Line Replacements

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method	Adjusted Recorded					Adjusted Forecast		
Years	s	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	5-YR Average	33	46	199	289	91	131	131	131
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	2,367	1,431	5,021	9,205	2,655	4,136	4,136	4,136
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	al	2,400	1,477	5,220	9,494	2,746	4,267	4,267	4,267
FTE	5-YR Average	0.4	0.5	2.2	3.1	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5

## Business Purpose:

Budget Code: 267.

This work category includes expenditures to replace high-pressure distribution pipelines, known at SoCalGas as supply lines. Some of the major drivers for these supply line replacement projects include deteriorating pipe conditions, risk to the public, and increased maintenance costs.

#### Physical Description:

The distribution supply line system is comprised of approximately 3,750 miles of high-pressure pipeline constructed between the early 1920s and the present, and ranges in diameter from 2-inch to 30-inch. These supply lines normally operate at pressures higher than 60 psig. Projects in this workgroup include replacements of pipelines and associated facilities within the supply line system.

## Project Justification:

The condition of SoCalGas' supply line system is typically assessed through O&M activities (i.e. excavations, leakage survey, and damage repairs). When deteriorating conditions are found to exist on any supply line, an engineering evaluation of the pipeline is conducted to determine the requirement for replacement or abandonment. Supply line replacement decisions are based on several factors, including pipe condition, leakage history, operating history, construction methods, system demands, proximity to known potential geologic hazards, and consequence of potential failure.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00267.0
Category:	D. Supply Line Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Supply Line Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002670 - Supply Line Replacements

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - 5-YR Average

SoCalGas is estimating the labor expenditures for the years 2014 through 2016 based on an historical average of recorded expenditures of the years 2009 through 2013. Based on the number of variables involved in these larger scale projects, this average is most representative of future work requirements and expected expenditures, as it captures typical fluctuations in supply line project costs from year to year.

#### Non-Labor - 5-YR Average

SoCalGas estimated the non-labor expenditures for the years 2014 through 2016 based on an historical average of recorded expenditures for the years 2009 through 2013. Based on the number of variables involved in these larger scale projects, this average is most representative of future work requirements and expected expenditures, as it captures typical fluctuations in supply line project costs from year to year.

#### NSE - 5-YR Average

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00267.0
Category:	D. Supply Line Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Supply Line Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002670 - Supply Line Replacements

## Adjustments to Forecast

Forecast	Method	Base Forecast			For	Forecast Adjustments			Adjusted-Forecast		
Years	5	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	5-YR Average	131	131	131	0	0	0	131	131	131	
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	4,135	4,135	4,135	0	0	0	4,135	4,135	4,135	
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	I	4,266	4,266	4,266	0	0	0	4,266	4,266	4,266	
FTE	5-YR Average	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	

## **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00267.0
Category:	D. Supply Line Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Supply Line Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002670 - Supply Line Replacements

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Recorded (Nominal \$)*	· · ·	, , ,		· · ·	
Labor	22	33	166	258	99
Non-Labor	173	1,215	4,893	10,655	3,078
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	195	1,248	5,059	10,912	3,177
FTE	0.3	0.4	1.9	2.7	1.0
Adjustments (Nominal \$) **					
Labor	0	0	-7	-8	-21
Non-Labor	1,754	0	-227	-1,420	-423
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,754	0	-234	-1,428	-444
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal	\$)				
Labor	23	33	159	250	78
Non-Labor	1,927	1,215	4,667	9,234	2,655
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,950	1,248	4,825	9,484	2,733
FTE	0.3	0.4	1.9	2.7	1.2
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)					
Labor	4	6	26	40	13
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4	6	26	40	13
FTE	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	6	7	14	-1	0
Non-Labor	440	216	354	-29	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	446	223	368	-30	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant	t 2013\$)				
Labor	33	46	199	289	91
Non-Labor	2,367	1,431	5,021	9,205	2,655
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2,400	1,477	5,220	9,494	2,746
FTE	0.4	0.5	2.2	3.1	1.4

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00267.0
Category:	D. Supply Line Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Supply Line Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002670 - Supply Line Replacements

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)								
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013		
Labor		0	0	-7	-8	-21		
Non-Labor		1,754	0	-227	-1,420	-423		
NSE		0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	1,754	0	-234	-1,428	-444		
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		

## Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Detail of Aujustinen		u in Norilliai p.							
Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID			
2009	0.273	1,754	0	1,754	0.0	TP1RMC20131022074554000			
Adjustment to add-in cost of a project incorrectly categorized to BC276 rather than BC267 and left off the initial recorded spend.									
2009 Total	0.273	1,754	0	1,754	0.0				
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0				
2011	-7	-227	0	-234	0.0	DAVALOS20140420232715570			
Adjustment made t	o remove cost	s related to BC	278.						
2011 Total	-7	-227	0	-234	0.0				
2012	-8	-1,420	0	-1,428	0.0	DAVALOS20140420232909933			
Adjustment made t	o remove cost	ts related to BC	278.						
2012 Total	-8	-1,420	0	-1,428	0.0				
2013	-21	-423	0	-444	0.2	DAVALOS20140420233417157			
Adjustment made t	o remove cost	ts related to BC	278.						
2013 Total	-21	-423	0	-444	0.2				

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 002670

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00267.0
Category:	D. Supply Line Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Supply Line Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002670 - Supply Line Replacements
Workpaper Detail:	002670.001 - Supply Line Replacements

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

This work category includes expenditures to replace high-pressure distribution pipelines, known at SoCalGas as supply lines. Some of the major drivers for these supply line replacement projects include deteriorating pipe conditions, risk to the public, and increased maintenance costs.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)					
	Years	2014	2015	2016	
Labor		131	131	131	
Non-Labor		4,136	4,136	4,136	
NSE		0	0	0	
	Total	4,267	4,267	4,267	
FTE		1.5	1.5	1.5	

# Area:GAS DISTRIBUTIONWitness:Frank B. AyalaCategory:E. Main ReplacementsWorkpaper:002520

## Summary for Category: E. Main Replacements

	In 2013\$ (000)					
	Adjusted-Recorded					
	2013	2014	2015	2016		
Labor	3,984	5,078	5,078	5,078		
Non-Labor	40,512	42,155	42,155	42,155		
NSE	0	0	0	0		
Total	44,496	47,233	47,233	47,233		
FTE	51.5	62.6	62.6	62.6		

## 002520 Main Replacements

Labor	3,984	5,078	5,078	5,078
Non-Labor	40,512	42,155	42,155	42,155
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	44,496	47,233	47,233	47,233
FTE	51.5	62.6	62.6	62.6

Beginning of Workpaper Group 002520 - Main Replacements

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00252.0
Category:	E. Main Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Main Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002520 - Main Replacements

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjusted Recorded			Adjusted Forecast			
Years	s	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	5-YR Average	6,487	6,459	4,428	4,033	3,984	5,078	5,078	5,078
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	37,384	46,049	52,741	34,091	40,512	42,155	42,155	42,155
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	al	43,872	52,508	57,168	38,124	44,496	47,233	47,233	47,233
FTE	5-YR Average	75.7	75.6	55.6	54.4	51.5	62.6	62.6	62.6

#### Business Purpose:

Budget Codes: 252, 253, 255,

This work category includes expenditures to replace main operating at 60 psig and below, also referred to as medium pressure main replacements. Some of the major drivers for these replacement projects include deteriorating pipe conditions, risk to the public, and increased maintenance costs.

### Physical Description:

The distribution medium pressure system is comprised of approximately 50,400 miles of steel and plastic pipeline constructed between the early 1920s and the present, and ranges in diameter from 1-inch to 16-inch. These mains support the delivery of gas to more than 5.8 million customers. Pipeline replacement projects include:

• The installation of new mains to replace existing mains.

· Service line replacements associated with main replacements.

• Existing service line "tie-overs" to newly installed replacement main.

· Meter set re-builds associated with newly installed replacement main.

• Main replacements completed in advance of public infrastructure improvement projects.

## Project Justification:

Leakage is often the driving factor for pipeline replacements; however, there are other considerations. Other factors are identified from information collected from various O&M activities and field observations. Other criteria taken into consideration are whether the steel pipe meets cathodic protection mandates, or the main is found to have active corrosion. In addition, the pipeline may be deemed unsafe or unfit for service under pressure due to manufacturing or other defects. Leak history and pending leaks on individual segments is the primary factor in qualifying the majority of SoCalGas' main replacements. These replacements are critical to sustain operational reliability and public safety.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00252.0
Category:	E. Main Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Main Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002520 - Main Replacements

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - 5-YR Average

SoCalGas used the historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average to forecast the labor expenditures. This forecast methodology best represent the cyclical volume of work qualified on an annual basis and captures the various challenges encountered during the construction of main replacements as well as this work category's dependency on the condition of the pipe as observed during maintenance activities.

#### Non-Labor - 5-YR Average

The non-labor expenditures were also calculated using the historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average. This methodology was chosen because it complements the labor component in that it best represents the cyclical volume of work performed by pipeline contracts, third-party services, paving services, municipal permit and inspector fees, and materials cost.

#### NSE - 5-YR Average

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00252.0
Category:	E. Main Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Main Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002520 - Main Replacements

#### Adjustments to Forecast

In 2013 \$ (000)										
Forecast	Method	Base Forecast			For	ecast Adjı	Istments	Ad	Adjusted-Forecast	
Years	;	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Labor	5-YR Average	5,078	5,078	5,078	0	0	0	5,078	5,078	5,078
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	42,155	42,155	42,155	0	0	0	42,155	42,155	42,155
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	l	47,233	47,233	47,233	0	0	0	47,233	47,233	47,233
FTE	5-YR Average	62.6	62.6	62.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	62.6	62.6	62.6

#### **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00252.0
Category:	E. Main Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Main Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002520 - Main Replacements

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
Labor	4,474	4,669	3,529	3,487	3,416
Non-Labor	30,438	39,105	49,022	34,200	40,512
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	34,912	43,774	52,552	37,687	43,929
FTE	63.7	64.0	47.5	46.7	44.1
Adjustments (Nominal \$) *	*				
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nomin	nal \$)				
Labor	4,474	4,669	3,529	3,487	3,416
Non-Labor	30,438	39,105	49,022	34,200	40,512
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	34,912	43,774	52,552	37,687	43,929
FTE	63.7	64.0	47.5	46.7	44.1
Vacation & Sick (Nominal	\$)				
Labor	808	816	586	558	568
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	808	816	586	558	568
FTE	12.0	11.6	8.1	7.7	7.4
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	1,205	974	312	-13	0
Non-Labor	6,946	6,944	3,718	-109	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	8,151	7,918	4,030	-122	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Const	tant 2013\$)				
Labor	6,487	6,459	4,428	4,033	3,984
Non-Labor	37,384	46,049	52,741	34,091	40,512
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	43,872	52,508	57,168	38,124	44,496
FTE	75.7	75.6	55.6	54.4	51.5

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00252.0
Category:	E. Main Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Main Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002520 - Main Replacements

#### Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)								
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013		
Labor		0	0	0	0	0		
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0		
NSE		0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	0	0	0	0	0		
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 002520

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Frank B. Ayala
00252.0
E. Main Replacements
1. Main Replacements
002520 - Main Replacements
002520.001 - Main Replacements

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

This work category includes expenditures to replace main operating at 60 psig and below, also referred to as medium pressure main replacements. Some of the major drivers for these replacement projects include deteriorating pipe conditions, risk to the public, and increased maintenance costs.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)								
	Years 2014 2015 2016							
Labor		5,078	5,078	5,078				
Non-Labor		42,155	42,155	42,155				
NSE		0	0	0				
	Total	47,233	47,233	47,233				
FTE		62.6	62.6	62.6				

## Area:GAS DISTRIBUTIONWitness:Frank B. AyalaCategory:F. Service ReplacementsWorkpaper:002560

## Summary for Category: F. Service Replacements

	In 2013\$ (000)						
	Adjusted-Recorded Adjusted-Forecast						
	2013	2014	2015	2016			
Labor	4,889	5,067	4,981	4,970			
Non-Labor	12,602	17,150	10,918	10,139			
NSE	0	0	0	0			
Total	17,491	22,217	15,899	15,109			
FTE	62.1	61.6	60.5	60.4			

#### 002560 Service Replacements

Labor	4,889	5,067	4,981	4,970
Non-Labor	12,602	17,150	10,918	10,139
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	17,491	22,217	15,899	15,109
FTE	62.1	61.6	60.5	60.4

Beginning of Workpaper Group 002560 - Service Replacements

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00256.0
Category:	F. Service Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Service Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002560 - Service Replacements

#### Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method	Adjusted Recorded				Adjusted Forecast			
Years	S	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	5-YR Average	6,145	5,145	4,535	4,137	4,889	5,067	4,981	4,970
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	8,602	8,495	10,897	10,100	12,602	17,150	10,918	10,139
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	d	14,746	13,640	15,432	14,236	17,491	22,217	15,899	15,109
FTE	5-YR Average	71.1	59.0	55.4	54.3	62.1	61.6	60.5	60.4

#### Business Purpose:

Budget Codes: 256, 257, 258, 260.

Service replacements represented in this category include expenditures specific to the replacement of isolated distribution service pipelines to maintain system reliability and to safely deliver gas to the customer, thus mitigating the risks associated with loss of service and public safety. Services are replaced by two construction methods, "insertion" and "direct bury". With the insertion method, a new plastic replacement service pipe is inserted into the to-be abandoned steel service pipe such that the steel service becomes casing for the plastic pipe. The direct bury technique specifies to the construction crews that the installation of new pipe does not need casing, and any installation method can be utilized such as boring or open trench.

#### Physical Description:

SoCalGas has approximately 49,000 miles of service pipe. These distribution service lines are used to transports gas from a common source of supply to an individual residence, or to two adjacent or adjoining residences, or a small commercial customer. It is also common to serve multi-residential buildings and multi-commercial customers through a meter header or a manifold. A service line ends at the end of the customer meter or at the connection to a customer's piping, whichever is further downstream, or at the connection to customer piping if there is no meter.

#### Project Justification:

There are many reasons why services are replaced. It could be replaced because a significant leak occurred or has an aberrant number of past leaks. Steel services in particular get replaced when active corrosion is found or when a leak is found on a non-cathodically protected steel service. During maintenance activities, it is possible to encounter services containing obsolete material such as cellulose, acetate butyrate or polyvinyl chloride which will prompt the service to be replaced. Services may also be replaced when the makeup of the service is found to contain aldyl-A material. These replacements are critical to sustain operational reliability and public safety, especially since these laterals enter into private property.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00256.0
Category:	F. Service Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Service Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002560 - Service Replacements

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - 5-YR Average

Since the level of spending in this routine replacement category is highly dependent on the condition of the pipe as observed during maintenance activities, SoCalGas used the historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average to forecast the labor expenditures. This forecast methodology best represent the cyclical volume of routine work qualified on an annual basis and captures the various challenges encountered during the construction of service replacements. This workpaper also includes an incremental non-routine project to replace leaking services.

See 002560.002 - Replacement of Leaking Services and Supplemental Workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-004.

#### Non-Labor - 5-YR Average

The non-labor expenditures were also calculated using the historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average. This methodology was selected because it complements the labor component in that it best represents the cyclical volume of work performed by pipeline contracts, third-party services, paving services, municipal permit and inspector fees, and materials cost. This workpaper also includes an incremental non-routine project to replace leaking services.

See 002560.002 - Replacement of Leaking Services and Supplemental Workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-004.

#### NSE - 5-YR Average

N/A

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Frank B. Ayala
00256.0
F. Service Replacements
1. Service Replacements
002560 - Service Replacements

#### Adjustments to Forecast

				In 201	3 \$ (000)					
Forecast	Method	В	ase Forec	ast	For	ecast Adjı	Istments	Ad	justed-Fo	recast
Years	S	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Labor	5-YR Average	4,969	4,969	4,969	97	11	0	5,066	4,980	4,969
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	10,139	10,139	10,139	7,011	779	0	17,150	10,918	10,139
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	l	15,108	15,108	15,108	7,108	790	0	22,216	15,898	15,108
FTE	5-YR Average	60.4	60.4	60.4	1.2	0.1	0.0	61.6	60.5	60.4
•	97 ent of Leaking Service can be found in Supple			2560.002 f				AVALOS201		428147
•	ent of Leaking Service						on this leaka	age reduction	n effort.	
2014 Total	97	7,011	0		7,108	1.2				
2015	11	779	0		790	0.1	D	AVALOS201	40501142	447980
a. Replaceme	ent of Leaking Service	es. See Wor	kpaper 00	2560.002 f	or addition	al details c	on this leaka	age reductior	n effort.	
	an be found in Supple		· ·							
2015 Total	11	779	0		790	0.1				
2016 Total	0	0	0		0	0.0				

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00256.0
Category:	F. Service Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Service Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002560 - Service Replacements

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
Labor	4,237	3,719	3,615	3,577	3,506
Non-Labor	7,004	7,214	10,129	10,132	12,574
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	11,241	10,933	13,744	13,709	16,080
FTE	59.8	50.0	47.3	46.6	43.5
Adjustments (Nominal \$) **					
Labor	0	0	0	0	686
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	28
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	714
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$	5)				
Labor	4,237	3,719	3,615	3,577	4,192
Non-Labor	7,004	7,214	10,129	10,132	12,602
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	11,241	10,933	13,744	13,709	16,794
FTE	59.8	50.0	47.3	46.6	53.1
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)					
Labor	766	650	600	573	697
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	766	650	600	573	697
FTE	11.3	9.0	8.1	7.7	9.0
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	1,142	776	320	-13	0
Non-Labor	1,598	1,281	768	-32	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2,740	2,057	1,088	-46	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant					
Labor	6,145	5,145	4,535	4,137	4,889
Non-Labor	8,602	8,495	10,897	10,100	12,602
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	14,746	13,640	15,432	14,236	17,491
FTE	71.1	59.0	55.4	54.3	62.1

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00256.0
Category:	F. Service Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Service Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002560 - Service Replacements

#### Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)							
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	
Labor		0	0	0	0	686	
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	28	
NSE		0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	0	0	0	0	714	
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013	686	28	0	714	9.6	TP1RMC20140218135117530
Move historical costs	for capital MSA	A work to Servic	e Replacem	ents.		
2013 Total	686	28	0	714	9.6	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 002560

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00256.0
Category:	F. Service Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Service Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002560 - Service Replacements
Workpaper Detail:	002560.001 - Service Replacements

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Service replacements represented in this category include expenditures specific to the replacement of isolated distribution service pipelines to maintain system reliability, and secure customer safety by addressing aging infrastructure.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)								
Years 2014 2015 2016								
Labor		4,970	4,970	4,970				
Non-Labor		10,139	10,139	10,139				
NSE		0	0	0				
	Total	15,109	15,109	15,109				
FTE		60.4	60.4	60.4				

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00256.0
Category:	F. Service Replacements
Category-Sub:	1. Service Replacements
Workpaper Group:	002560 - Service Replacements
Workpaper Detail:	002560.002 - Replacement of Leaking Services

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

SoCalGas plans to mitigate 1800 gas leaks by performing service replacements. Most of the construction work will be performed by pipeline contractors. The expenditures forecasted in this workpaper sub represent the cost to complete this work. Both, the labor and non-labor were forecasted using the 2013 average cost per contractor service replacement times the targeted 1,800 service replacements.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-004 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)							
	Years 2014 2015 2016						
Labor		97	11	0			
Non-Labor		7,011	779	0			
NSE		0	0	0			
	Total	7,108	790	0			
FTE		1.2	0.1	0.0			

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 002560

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-004

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala

#### Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for Incremental Costs Related to the Replacement of Leaking Services

#### Service Replacements Workpaper

Assumptions:

[A]: The total estimated number of backlog leaking services to be replaced over the forecast period.

[B]: The percentage of the leaking services in column [A] to be replaced in each year.

[D]: Labor Cost per order based on 2013 historical 3" & under services replaced with plastic using insert method performed by contractors.

[F]: Non-Labor Cost per order based on 2013 historical 3" & under services replaced with plastic using insert method performed by contractors plus cost of incremental anode.

(\$4268.05 historical cost per service replacement + \$59.61 per anode = \$4327.66)

[H] Labor Dollars per FTE based on 5-yr (2009-2013) average of historical labor and historical FTEs. (\$4,970,000 Labor / 60.4 FTEs = \$82,285 / FTE)

	[A]	[B]	<b>[C]</b> ([A]x[B])	[D]	<b>[E]</b> ([C]x[D])	[F]	<b>[G]</b> ([C]x[F])	([E]+[G])	[H]	<b>[I]</b> ([E]/[H])
	Total	% Per Year	# of Services to Be Replaced per Year	Labor Cost per Order	Total Labor Forecast	Non-Labor Cost per Order	Total Non-Labor Forecast	Total Forecast	Average Historical Labor\$ / FTE	FTEs
2014	1,800	90%	1,620	\$ 59.84	\$ 96,941	\$ 4,327.66	\$ 7,010,809	\$ 7,107,750	\$ 82,285	1.2
2015	1,800	10%	180	\$ 59.84	\$ 10,771	\$ 4,327.66	\$ 778,979	\$ 789,750	\$ 82,285	0.1
2016	1,800	0%	-	\$ 59.84	\$ -	\$ 4,327.66	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 82,285	0.0

Amounts are shown in 2013 dollars and include vacation and sick.

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 1

# Area:GAS DISTRIBUTIONWitness:Frank B. AyalaCategory:G. Main & Service AbandonmentsWorkpaper:002540

#### Summary for Category: G. Main & Service Abandonments

	In 2013\$ (000)						
	Adjusted-Recorded	Adjusted-Forecast					
	2013	2014	2015	2016			
Labor	1,526	1,500	1,500	1,500			
Non-Labor	2,547	2,082	2,082	2,082			
NSE	0	0	0	0			
Total	4,073	3,582	3,582	3,582			
FTE	19.9	18.8	18.8	18.8			
L							

#### 002540 Main & Service Abandonments

Labor	1,526	1,500	1,500	1,500
Non-Labor	2,547	2,082	2,082	2,082
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	4,073	3,582	3,582	3,582
FTE	19.9	18.8	18.8	18.8

Beginning of Workpaper Group 002540 - Main & Service Abandonments

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Frank B. Ayala
00254.0
G. Main & Service Abandonments
1. Main & Service Abandonments
002540 - Main & Service Abandonments

#### Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjusted Recorded				Adjusted Forecast			
Years	s	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	5-YR Average	1,640	1,441	1,429	1,467	1,526	1,500	1,500	1,500	
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	1,870	1,561	2,429	2,005	2,547	2,082	2,082	2,082	
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	al	3,509	3,002	3,859	3,471	4,073	3,582	3,582	3,582	
FTE	5-YR Average	19.4	16.8	18.0	19.9	19.9	18.8	18.8	18.8	

#### Business Purpose:

Budget Codes: 254, 259.

This work category includes expenditures associated with the abandonment of distribution pipeline mains and services without the installation of new pipeline to replace the old.

#### Physical Description:

Abandonment of mains and services can only occur when abandonment of the pipeline is deemed to not cause a negative effect on the distribution system, otherwise a replacement plan will be pursued. Mains are retired from service by stopping the flow of gas into the section of pipe to-be abandoned. This is typically accomplished with pressure control fittings installed on both extremes of the section of pipe in order to isolate from gas flow. Abandonment of service lines is accomplished by cutting and capping at the service-to-main connection.

#### Project Justification:

The activities contained in main and service abandonments are necessary to eliminate the risk that may result from a hazardous condition due to the potential for third party damage, and to eliminate unnecessary continued maintenance activities. The main abandonments are typically driven by city and state requests involving the vacating and demolition of public property at which point there is no opportunity for replacement. Service abandonments are driven by customers requesting cancellation of gas service due to building demolitions, or to terminate a temporary service.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00254.0
Category:	G. Main & Service Abandonments
Category-Sub:	1. Main & Service Abandonments
Workpaper Group:	002540 - Main & Service Abandonments

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - 5-YR Average

The level of spending in this routine abandonment category is highly dependent on the demand for demolition and grading of private and public right of ways. Due to the unscheduled and unpredictable nature of this work, SoCalGas used the historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average to forecast the labor expenditures to accommodate for this factor. This forecast methodology best represent the cyclical volume of work over a five-year period while considering the variables that impact main and service abandonments.

#### Non-Labor - 5-YR Average

The non-labor expenditures were also calculated using the historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average. This methodology was chosen because it complements the labor component in that it best represents the cyclical volume of work performed by pipeline contracts, third party services, paving services, municipal permit and inspector fees, and materials cost.

#### NSE - 5-YR Average

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00254.0
Category:	G. Main & Service Abandonments
Category-Sub:	1. Main & Service Abandonments
Workpaper Group:	002540 - Main & Service Abandonments

#### Adjustments to Forecast

				In 201	3 \$ (000)						
Forecast	Method	E	Base Fored	cast	For	ecast Adjı	ustments	Ac	Adjusted-Forecast		
Years	3	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	5-YR Average	1,500	1,500	1,500	0	0	0	1,500	1,500	1,500	
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	2,082	2,082	2,082	0	0	0	2,082	2,082	2,082	
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	I	3,582	3,582	3,582	0	0	0	3,582	3,582	3,582	
FTE	5-YR Average	18.8	18.8	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.8	18.8	18.8	

#### **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00254.0
Category:	G. Main & Service Abandonments
Category-Sub:	1. Main & Service Abandonments
Workpaper Group:	002540 - Main & Service Abandonments

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

Recorded (Nominal \$)*         Image: Product of the second se	Determination of Aujuot	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Non-Labor         1,522         1,325         2,258         2,011         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         2,653         2,367         3,397         3,279         3,855           FTE         16.3         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **                Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0	Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
NSE         0	Labor	1,131	1,042	1,139	1,268	1,308
Total         2,653         2,367         3,397         3,279         3,855           FTE         16.3         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **           14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)          1,325         2,258         2,011         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         2,653         2,367         3,397         3,279         3,855         57           FTE         16.3         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0         17           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)           189         203         217	Non-Labor	1,522	1,325	2,258	2,011	2,547
FTE         11.3         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **                Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0         0           Recorded Adjusted (Nominal \$)           1,131         1,042         1,139         1,268         1,308           Non-Labor         1,522         1,325         2,258         2,011         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)           14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)            0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Adjustments (Nominal \$)**         International **         International **           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         1,131         1,042         1,139         1,268         1,308           Non-Labor         1,522         1,325         2,258         2,011         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         2,653         2,367         3,397         3,279         3,855           FTE         16.3         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         U         U         189         203         217           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         1	Total	2,653	2,367	3,397	3,279	3,855
Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         1         1.042         1.139         1.268         1.308           Non-Labor         1.522         1.325         2.258         2.011         2.547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NTE         1.522         1.325         2.258         2.011         2.547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         1         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Labor         204         182         189         203         217           Non-Labor	FTE	16.3	14.2	15.4	17.1	17.0
Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded Adjusted (Nominal \$)         1         1.042         1.139         1.268         1.308           Non-Labor         1.522         1.325         2.258         2.011         2.547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         2.663         2.367         3.997         3.279         3.655         5           FTE         16.3         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         U         Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           SE	Adjustments (Nominal \$)	**				
NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         1,131         1,042         1,139         1,268         1,308           Non-Labor         1,522         1,325         2,258         2,011         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         2,653         2,367         3,397         3,279         3,855           FTE         16.3         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Vacation & Slok (Nominal \$)         U	Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Total         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)	Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         1         1,042         1,139         1,268         1,308           Labor         1,522         1,325         2,258         2,011         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         2,653         2,367         3,397         3,279         3,855           FTE         16.3         142         15.4         17.1         17.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Itabor         0         0         0         0           Labor         204         182         189         203         217           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         3.1         2.6         2.6         2.8         2.9           Escalation to 2013\$         Itabor         305         217         101         -5         0           Labor         305         217         101         -5         0         0         0         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         1,131         1,042         1,139         1,268         1,308           Non-Labor         1,522         1,325         2,258         2,011         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         2,653         2,367         3,397         3,279         3,855           FTE         16.3         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)          1         182         189         203         217           Labor         204         182         189         203         217           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           Size of 0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         347         235         171         -6         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           N	Total	0	0	0	0	0
Labor         1,131         1,042         1,139         1,268         1,308           Non-Labor         1,522         1,325         2,258         2,011         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         2,653         2,367         3,397         3,279         3,855           FTE         16.3         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Use         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         204         182         189         203         217           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NsE         0         0         0         0         0         0           SE         0         0         0         0         0         0           SE         0         0         0         0         0         0           SE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         347         235         171         -6         0         0 <td>FTE</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td>	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         1,522         1,325         2,258         2,011         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         2,653         2,367         3,397         3,279         3,855           FTE         16.3         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Use         0 <td>Recorded-Adjusted (Nom</td> <td>inal \$)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Recorded-Adjusted (Nom	inal \$)				
NSE         0	Labor	1,131	1,042	1,139	1,268	1,308
Total         2,653         2,367         3,397         3,279         3,855           FTE         16.3         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)	Non-Labor	1,522	1,325	2,258	2,011	2,547
FTE         16.3         14.2         15.4         17.1         17.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Labor         204         182         189         203         217           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         3.1         2.6         2.6         2.8         2.9         203         217           FTE         3.1         2.6         2.6         2.8         2.9         203         217           FTE         3.1         2.6         2.6         2.8         2.9         203         217           Escalation to 2013\$         217         101         -5         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         347         235         171         -6         0         0         0         0         0         0           Kecorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$         217         101         -5	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Interview         Intervi		2,653	2,367	3,397	3,279	3,855
Labor         204         182         189         203         217           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         204         182         189         203         217           FTE         3.1         2.6         2.6         2.8         2.9           Escalation to 2013\$         Escalation to 2013\$         Escalation to 2013\$         101         -5         0           Labor         305         217         101         -5         0 <td>FTE</td> <td>16.3</td> <td>14.2</td> <td>15.4</td> <td>17.1</td> <td>17.0</td>	FTE	16.3	14.2	15.4	17.1	17.0
Non-Labor         0	Vacation & Sick (Nominal	\$)				
NSE         0	Labor	204	182	189	203	217
Total         204         182         189         203         217           FTE         3.1         2.6         2.6         2.8         2.9           Escalation to 2013\$	Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
FTE         3.1         2.6         2.6         2.8         2.9           Escalation to 2013\$         Labor         305         217         101         -5         0           Non-Labor         347         235         171         -6         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           Total         652         453         272         -11         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Labor         1,640         1,441         1,429         1,467         1,526           Non-Labor         1,870         1,561         2,429         2,005         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         1,870         3,509         3,002         3,859         3,471         4,073	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Escalation to 2013\$         Lio         Lio         Lio         Lio         Lio           Labor         305         217         101         -5         0           Non-Labor         347         235         171         -6         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         652         453         272         -11         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Labor         1,640         1,441         1,429         1,467         1,526           Non-Labor         1,870         1,561         2,429         2,005         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0		204	182	189	203	217
Labor       305       217       101       -5       0         Non-Labor       347       235       171       -6       0         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       652       453       272       -11       0         FTE       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)       U       U       1,467       1,526         Labor       1,640       1,441       1,429       1,467       1,526         Non-Labor       1,870       1,561       2,429       2,005       2,547         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       3,509       3,002       3,859       3,471       4,073		3.1	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.9
Non-Labor         347         235         171         -6         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         652         453         272         -11         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Employee         E						
NSE         0		305	217	101	-5	0
Total         652         453         272         -11         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)		347	235	171	-6	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Image: Constant 2013\$		0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         1,640         1,441         1,429         1,467         1,526           Non-Labor         1,870         1,561         2,429         2,005         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,509         3,002         3,859         3,471         4,073		652	453	272	-11	0
Labor         1,640         1,441         1,429         1,467         1,526           Non-Labor         1,870         1,561         2,429         2,005         2,547           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,509         3,002         3,859         3,471         4,073	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         1,870         1,561         2,429         2,005         2,547           NSE         0 <t< td=""><td>Recorded-Adjusted (Cons</td><td>stant 2013\$)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Recorded-Adjusted (Cons	stant 2013\$)				
NSE         0		1,640	1,441	1,429	1,467	1,526
Total         3,509         3,002         3,859         3,471         4,073		1,870	1,561	2,429	2,005	2,547
		0	0	0	0	0
FTE 19.4 16.8 18.0 19.9 19.9		3,509	3,002	3,859	3,471	4,073
	FTE	19.4	16.8	18.0	19.9	19.9

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00254.0
Category:	G. Main & Service Abandonments
Category-Sub:	1. Main & Service Abandonments
Workpaper Group:	002540 - Main & Service Abandonments

#### Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)						
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Labor		0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0
NSE		0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 002540

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00254.0
Category:	G. Main & Service Abandonments
Category-Sub:	1. Main & Service Abandonments
Workpaper Group:	002540 - Main & Service Abandonments
Workpaper Detail:	002540.001 - Main and Service Abandonments

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

This work category includes expenditures associated with the abandonment of distribution pipeline mains and services without the installation of new pipeline to replace the old.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)					
	Years	2014	2015	2016	
Labor		1,500	1,500	1,500	
Non-Labor		2,082	2,082	2,082	
NSE		0	0	0	
	Total	3,582	3,582	3,582	
FTE		18.8	18.8	18.8	

## Area:GAS DISTRIBUTIONWitness:Frank B. AyalaCategory:H. Regulator StationsWorkpaper:002650

#### Summary for Category: H. Regulator Stations

	In 2013\$ (000)					
	Adjusted-Recorded		Adjusted-Forecast			
	2013	2014	2015	2016		
Labor	239	354	354	354		
Non-Labor	7,011	5,200	5,200	5,200		
NSE	0	0	0	0		
Total	7,250	5,554	5,554	5,554		
FTE	2.7	4.1	4.1	4.1		

#### 002650 Regulator Stations

Labor	239	354	354	354
Non-Labor	7,011	5,200	5,200	5,200
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	7,250	5,554	5,554	5,554
FTE	2.7	4.1	4.1	4.1

Beginning of Workpaper Group 002650 - Regulator Stations

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Frank B. Ayala
00265.0
H. Regulator Stations
1. Regulator Stations
002650 - Regulator Stations

#### Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjus	sted Record	ed		Adju	sted Forec	ast
Years	s	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	5-YR Average	462	394	301	375	239	354	354	354
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	4,284	4,036	6,316	4,353	7,011	5,200	5,200	5,200
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	d	4,746	4,430	6,617	4,728	7,250	5,554	5,554	5,554
FTE	5-YR Average	5.0	4.3	3.6	4.7	2.7	4.1	4.1	4.1

#### Business Purpose:

Budget Code: 265.

Represented in this work category are expenditures for the construction of new installations, relocations, and replacements of distribution regulator stations.

#### Physical Description:

Regulator Stations are key assemblies of control equipment on the SoCalGas pipeline system. They are installed to reduce the pressure of gas from high pressure pipelines to provide the lower pressures used on the distribution pipeline system, which provides steady continued operating conditions to the customer. These stations consist of pipes, electronics, valves and regulators, which are installed in either below-ground vaults or above-ground fenced facilities, and in some instances, inside specially built housing. These stations not only serve to control gas pressure but also as a line of defense against over-pressurization. Many of the modern stations are design with dual run feeds to maintain continued operation of the station in the event of a failure within either of the two runs.

#### Project Justification:

Annual maintenance and inspections are used to record the condition of each station. These evaluation elements are used to identify station replacement projects. Stations identified for replacement contain one or more of the following risk factors and are prioritized accordingly: design obsolescence, active corrosion, deteriorating vaults or equipment, exposure to flooding, hazardous traffic conditions, or considered ergonomically unsafe. SoCalGas proactively targets these stations for replacement before operation and safety issues arise.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00265.0
Category:	H. Regulator Stations
Category-Sub:	1. Regulator Stations
Workpaper Group:	002650 - Regulator Stations

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - 5-YR Average

Regulator Station replacements are dependent on the review of operating conditions, detailed planning requirements, acquiring the required permits, consideration to weather conditions and coordination of scheduling resources. Another factor that impacts labor cost is the likelihood of encountering unexpected challenges during construction. For these reasons, SoCalGas is estimating the labor expenditures for the years 2014 through 2016 based on an historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average of recorded expenditures. Based on the number of variables involved in these larger scale projects, this average is most representative of future work requirements and expected expenditures, as it captures typical fluctuations in costs from year to year.

#### Non-Labor - 5-YR Average

Due to the same factors influencing the labor component, SoCalGas estimated the non-labor expenditures for the years 2014 through 2016 based on an historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average of recorded expenditures. This methodology was chosen because it complements the labor component in that it best represents the cyclical volume of work performed by pipeline contracts, third-party services, paving services, municipal permit and inspector fees, and materials cost.

#### NSE - 5-YR Average

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00265.0
Category:	H. Regulator Stations
Category-Sub:	1. Regulator Stations
Workpaper Group:	002650 - Regulator Stations

#### Adjustments to Forecast

In 2013 \$ (000)										
Forecast	Method	E	Base Fored	ast	For	Forecast Adjustments Adjusted-Fo			recast	
Years	;	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Labor	5-YR Average	354	354	354	0	0	0	354	354	354
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	5,199	5,199	5,199	0	0	0	5,199	5,199	5,199
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	l	5,553	5,553	5,553	0	0	0	5,553	5,553	5,553
FTE	5-YR Average	4.1	4.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	4.1	4.1

#### **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>RefID</u>
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00265.0
Category:	H. Regulator Stations
Category-Sub:	1. Regulator Stations
Workpaper Group:	002650 - Regulator Stations

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

Recorded (Nominal \$)*           Labor         318         285         240         325         205           Non-Labor         3,488         3,428         5,870         4,366         7,011           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,806         3,712         6,111         4,691         7,216           FIE         4.2         3.6         3.1         4.0         2.3           Adjustments (Nominal \$)**            2.3           Labor         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         3,488         3,428         5,870         4,366         7,011           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,806         3,7	-	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Non-Labor         3,488         3,428         5,570         4,366         7,011           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,806         3,712         6,111         4,691         7,216           FTE         4.2         3.6         3.1         4.0         2.3           Adjustments (Nominal \$)**	Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,806         3,712         6,111         4,691         7,216           FTE         4,2         3,6         3,1         4,0         2.3           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **                Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0,0         0,0         0,0         0,0         0,0         0,0         0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         318         285         240         325         205           Non-Labor         3488         3428         5,870         4,366         7,011           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         2         3.66         3,712         6,111         4,691         7,216           FTE         4.2         3.6         3.1         4.0	Labor	318	285	240	325	205
Total         3,806         3,712         6,111         4,691         7,216           FTE         4,2         3,6         3,1         4,0         2,3           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **	Non-Labor	3,488	3,428	5,870	4,366	7,011
FTE         4.2         3.6         3.1         4.0         2.3           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         -         -         -         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         Ite         D.0         O.1         Ite         D.0         O.1         D.0         D.0           Labor         0<		3,806	3,712	6,111	4,691	7,216
Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         U         U         Descrive         Description	FTE	4.2	3.6	3.1	4.0	2.3
Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         245         240         325         205           Non-Labor         3,488         3,428         5,870         4,366         7,011           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         4.2         3.6         3.1         4.0         2.3           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         2         34         31         4.0         2.3           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         2         36         50         40         52         34           Non-Labor         58         50         40         52         34           FTE         0.8         0.7         0.5         0.7         0.4 </td <td>Adjustments (Nominal \$)</td> <td>**</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Adjustments (Nominal \$)	**				
NSE         0	Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Total         0 <td>Non-Labor</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         1         285         240         325         205           Non-Labor         3,488         3,428         5,870         4,366         7,011           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         4.2         3,6         3,11         4,0         2.3           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         58         50         40         52         34           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         58         50         40         52         34           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.8         50         400         52         34           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           Kettor         0.0         0.7         0.5         0.7         0.4           Station         59         2.1         -1	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         0.0         0.	Total	0	0	0	0	0
Labor         318         285         240         325         205           Non-Labor         3,488         3,428         5,870         4,366         7,011           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,806         3,712         6,111         4,691         7,216           FTE         4.2         3.6         3.1         4.0         2.3           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)            2.3           Labor         58         50         40         52         34           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         58         50         40         52         34           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           Mon-Labor         796         609         445         -14         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         3,488         3,428         5,870         4,366         7,011           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,806         3,712         6,111         4,691         7,216           FTE         4.2         3.6         3.1         4.0         2.3           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Use         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         2.3           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Iabor         58         50         40         52         34           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         86         59         21         -1         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	Recorded-Adjusted (Nom	inal \$)				
NSE         0	Labor	318	285	240	325	205
Total         3,806         3,712         6,11         4,69         7,216           FTE         4.2         3.6         3.1         4.0         2.3           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)	Non-Labor	3,488	3,428	5,870	4,366	7,011
FTE         4.2         3.6         3.1         4.0         2.3           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Labor         58         50         40         52         34           Labor         58         50         40         52         34           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         58         50         40         52         34           FTE         0.8         0.7         0.5         0.7         0.4           Escalation to 2013\$         E         0         0         0         0           Labor         86         59         21         -1         0           Non-Labor         796         609         445         -14         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         International \$         Internatis \$         International \$         I	Total	3,806	3,712	6,111	4,691	7,216
Labor         58         50         40         52         34           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         58         50         40         52         34           FTE         0.8         50         40         52         34           Escalation to 2013\$         58         50         40         52         34           Labor         86         59         21         -1         0           Non-Labor         796         609         445         -14         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         882         668         466         -15         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$         301         375         239         301         375         239           Non-Labor         4,284         4,036         6,316         4,353         7,011           <	FTE	4.2	3.6	3.1	4.0	2.3
Non-Labor         0	Vacation & Sick (Nominal	\$)				
NSE         0	Labor	58	50	40	52	34
Total         58         50         40         52         34           FTE         0.8         0.7         0.5         0.7         0.4           Escalation to 2013\$	Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.8         0.7         0.5         0.7         0.4           Escalation to 2013\$         Labor         86         59         21         -1         0           Non-Labor         796         609         445         -14         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         882         668         466         -15         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Labor         462         394         301         375         239           Non-Labor         4,284         4,036         6,316         4,353         7,011           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         4,284         4,036         6,316         4,353         7,011           NSE         0         <	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Escalation to 2013\$         Image: Constant of the constant of		58	50	40	52	34
Labor       86       59       21       -1       0         Non-Labor       796       609       445       -14       0         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       882       668       466       -15       0         FTE       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)       462       394       301       375       239         Non-Labor       4,284       4,036       6,316       4,353       7,011         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       4,746       0       0       0       0       0         Total       4,746       0       0       0       0       0	FTE	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4
Non-Labor         796         609         445         -14         0           NSE         0	Escalation to 2013\$					
NSE         0		86	59	21	-1	0
Total         882         668         466         -15         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)		796	609	445	-14	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Labor         462         394         301         375         239           Non-Labor         4,284         4,036         6,316         4,353         7,011           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         4,746         4,430         6,617         4,728         7,250		0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         6.6         6.8         7.011         7.011         NSE         0 <th< td=""><td></td><td>882</td><td>668</td><td>466</td><td>-15</td><td>0</td></th<>		882	668	466	-15	0
Labor         462         394         301         375         239           Non-Labor         4,284         4,036         6,316         4,353         7,011           NSE         0 </td <td>FTE</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td>	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         4,284         4,036         6,316         4,353         7,011           NSE         0 <t< td=""><td>Recorded-Adjusted (Cons</td><td>stant 2013\$)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Recorded-Adjusted (Cons	stant 2013\$)				
NSE         0		462	394	301	375	239
Total 4,746 4,430 6,617 4,728 7,250		4,284	4,036	6,316	4,353	7,011
		0	0	0	0	0
FTE 5.0 4.3 3.6 4.7 2.7		4,746	4,430	6,617	4,728	7,250
	FTE	5.0	4.3	3.6	4.7	2.7

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00265.0
Category:	H. Regulator Stations
Category-Sub:	1. Regulator Stations
Workpaper Group:	002650 - Regulator Stations

#### Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)							
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	
Labor		0	0	0	0	0	
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0	
NSE		0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 002650

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00265.0
Category:	H. Regulator Stations
Category-Sub:	1. Regulator Stations
Workpaper Group:	002650 - Regulator Stations
Workpaper Detail:	002650.001 - Regulator Stations

Not Applicable

In-Service Date:

Description:

Represented in this work category are expenditures for the construction of new installations, relocations, and replacements of distribution regulator stations.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)					
	Years	2014	2015	2016	
Labor		354	354	354	
Non-Labor		5,200	5,200	5,200	
NSE		0	0	0	
	Total	5,554	5,554	5,554	
FTE		4.1	4.1	4.1	

# Area:GAS DISTRIBUTIONWitness:Frank B. AyalaCategory:I. Cathodic Protection CapitalWorkpaper:001730

#### Summary for Category: I. Cathodic Protection Capital

	In 2013\$ (000)						
	Adjusted-Recorded		Adjusted-Forecast				
	2013	2014	2015	2016			
Labor	178	580	933	933			
Non-Labor	3,706	7,468	8,236	8,236			
NSE	0	0	0	0			
Total	3,884	8,048	9,169	9,169			
FTE	1.9	6.3	10.2	10.2			

#### 001730 Cathodic Protection (CP) Capital

Labor	178	580	933	933
Non-Labor	3,706	7,468	8,236	8,236
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	3,884	8,048	9,169	9,169
FTE	1.9	6.3	10.2	10.2

Beginning of Workpaper Group 001730 - Cathodic Protection (CP) Capital

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00173.0
Category:	I. Cathodic Protection Capital
Category-Sub:	1. Cathodic Protection Capital
Workpaper Group:	001730 - Cathodic Protection (CP) Capital

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjusted Recorded					Adjusted Forecast			
Years	s	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		
Labor	5-YR Average	352	226	152	54	178	580	933	933		
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	4,500	3,786	3,628	2,378	3,706	7,468	8,236	8,236		
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Tota	al	4,852	4,012	3,780	2,432	3,884	8,048	9,169	9,169		
FTE	5-YR Average	3.9	2.4	1.6	0.6	1.9	6.3	10.2	10.2		

#### Business Purpose:

Budget Codes: 173, 263, 273.

This work category includes the capital expenditures associated with the installation of cathodic protection equipment used to preserve the integrity of steel pipelines by protecting them from external corrosion. These projects are in compliance with federal and state pipeline safety regulations and provides for proper cathodic protection on company facilities.

#### Physical Description:

Typical projects for this workgroup include the capital expenditures associated with the installation of new and replacement cathodic protection stations and applying cathodic protection to existing steel mains and service lines. This includes the additions of new rectifier (impressed current) sites along with associated anode installations including the necessary cathodic protection instrumentation and remote monitoring equipment; shallow well and deep well anode bed replacements for existing rectified systems; as well as installation and replacement of larger surface bed magnesium anode systems.

### Project Justification:

The activities contained in this work category are necessary to protect and mitigate corrosion on the steel piping system, comply with federal and state safety compliance requirements, and thus maintain a safe and reliable distribution system and extend the life of the asset.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00173.0
Category:	I. Cathodic Protection Capital
Category-Sub:	1. Cathodic Protection Capital
Workpaper Group:	001730 - Cathodic Protection (CP) Capital

### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - 5-YR Average

Expenses for this work group vary from year to year due to a variety of factors that impact the effectiveness and productivity of a cathodic protection system. For this reason the five-year (2009 - 2013) historical average is justified as being the best estimate for projected expenditures, assuming the same basic level of work is forecasted. In addition to the five-year average level of expenditures, an incremental level of required expenses have been identified to manage additional work that has been identified which is above and beyond the normal level seen in the historical data.

See Workpaper 001730.002 and Supplemental Workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-005 for additional details.

### Non-Labor - 5-YR Average

Expenses for this work group vary from year to year due to a variety of factors that impact the effectiveness and productivity of a cathodic protection system. For this reason the five-year (2009 - 2013) historical average is justified as being the best estimate for projected expenditures, assuming the same basic level of work is forecasted. In addition to the five-year average level of expenditures, an incremental level of required expenses have been identified to manage additional work that has been identified which is above and beyond the normal level seen in the historical data.

See Workpaper 001730.002 and Supplemental Workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-005 for additional details.

### NSE - 5-YR Average

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00173.0
Category:	I. Cathodic Protection Capital
Category-Sub:	1. Cathodic Protection Capital
Workpaper Group:	001730 - Cathodic Protection (CP) Capital

## Adjustments to Forecast

				In 20	13 \$ (000)					
Forecast	Method	В	ase Fored	cast	For	Forecast Adjustments			djusted-Fo	recast
Years	5	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Labor	5-YR Average	192	192	192	387	740	740	579	932	932
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	3,599	3,599	3,599	3,869	4,637	4,637	7,468	8,236	8,236
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	I	3,791	3,791	3,791	4,256	5,377	5,377	8,047	9,168	9,168
FTE	5-YR Average	2.1	2.1	2.1	4.2	8.1	8.1	6.3	10.2	10.2
		<b>!</b>			<b>!</b>			<b>!</b>		
-	ustment Details				Tatal			- flD		
Year/Explana		<u>NLbr</u>	_	NSE	<u>Total</u>	FTE		<u>efID</u>		
2014	387	3,869	C	)	4,256	4.2	I	P1RMC201	31120092	323257
SCG-FBA-CA 2014 Total 2015	740	3,869 4,637	(		4,256 5,377	4.2 8.1	т	P1RMC201	31126092	404820
2013	740	4,007	, c	,	5,577	0.1		1 1110201	51120032	10-1020
	Il Cathodic Protectior ction system enhanc P-SUP-005. 740	•		can be for				on the incre	mental	
2016	740	4,637	C	)	5,377	8.1	т	P1RMC201	311260924	425383
	Il Cathodic Protectior ction system enhanc P-SUP-005.	-						on the incre	mental	
						- ·				

<b>Iotal</b> 740 4,637 0 5,377
--------------------------------

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Frank B. Ayala
00173.0
I. Cathodic Protection Capital
1. Cathodic Protection Capital
001730 - Cathodic Protection (CP) Capital

### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
Labor	243	164	121	47	153
Non-Labor	3,664	3,215	3,373	2,386	3,706
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3,906	3,378	3,494	2,432	3,859
FTE	3.3	2.0	1.4	0.5	1.6
Adjustments (Nominal \$)	**				
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nom	ninal \$)				
Labor	243	164	121	47	153
Non-Labor	3,664	3,215	3,373	2,386	3,706
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3,906	3,378	3,494	2,432	3,859
FTE	3.3	2.0	1.4	0.5	1.6
Vacation & Sick (Nomina	l \$)				
Labor	44	29	20	7	25
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	44	29	20	7	25
FTE	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	65	34	11	0	0
Non-Labor	836	571	256	-8	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	901	605	267	-8	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Cons	stant 2013\$)				
Labor	352	226	152	54	178
Non-Labor	4,500	3,786	3,628	2,378	3,706
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4,852	4,012	3,780	2,432	3,884
FTE	3.9	2.4	1.6	0.6	1.9

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00173.0
Category:	I. Cathodic Protection Capital
Category-Sub:	1. Cathodic Protection Capital
Workpaper Group:	001730 - Cathodic Protection (CP) Capital

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)						
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Labor		0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0
NSE		0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 001730

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00173.0
Category:	I. Cathodic Protection Capital
Category-Sub:	1. Cathodic Protection Capital
Workpaper Group:	001730 - Cathodic Protection (CP) Capital
Workpaper Detail:	001730.001 - Cathodic Protection Capital
Budget Code: Category: Category-Sub: Workpaper Group:	00173.0 I. Cathodic Protection Capital 1. Cathodic Protection Capital 001730 - Cathodic Protection (CP) Capital

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Typical projects for this workgroup include the capital expenditures associated with the installation of new and replacement cathodic protection stations and applying cathodic protection to existing steel mains and service lines. This includes the additions of new rectifier (impressed current) sites including the necessary cathodic protection instrumentation and remote monitoring equipment; shallow well and deep well anode bed replacements; as well as installation and replacement of larger surface bed magnesium anode systems.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)								
	Years	2014	2015	2016				
Labor		193	193	193				
Non-Labor		3,599	3,599	3,599				
NSE		0	0	0				
	Total	3,792	3,792	3,792				
FTE		2.1	2.1	2.1				

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00173.0
Category:	I. Cathodic Protection Capital
Category-Sub:	1. Cathodic Protection Capital
Workpaper Group:	001730 - Cathodic Protection (CP) Capital
Workpaper Detail:	001730.002 - Incremental Cathodic Protection System Enhancements

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

SoCalGas has been experiencing an increase in the number of cathodic protection (CP) areas that require additional action to maintain the necessary output to appropriately protect the steel piping system. This is attributed to a number of factors that impact the effectiveness of a CP system. These factors include an aging infrastructure, which is primarily the degradation of the external pipe coating that naturally occurs over time; the reduction in output of a considerable number of magnesium anode beds - many more than routinely experienced (anode beds have a life expectancy of around 10-12 years); continuing dry weather – lack of rain and ground water tends to accelerate the depletion of magnesium anodes. As a result there is a need to replace an increasing number of depleting magnesium anode beds.

This incremental effort will focus on the assessment of the current cathodic protection systems (CP areas) with the goal of strategically combining multiple smaller areas into larger areas wherever possible and practical. These larger areas will be protected by impressed current systems rather than galvanic systems. Depending on the size of the area, shallow or deep well anode beds will be utilized.

Advantages of impressed current compared to galvanic include:

-Fewer anode locations, impressed current systems can adequately protect larger areas from one location.

-Typically simplifies the level of trouble shooting through use of interruption and application of signal to the system.

-Longer life between replacements of anode beds

-Provides for remote monitoring capabilities to help assess the system performance

-Ability to adjust output as conditions change, rather than installation and multiple replacements of additional galvanic anodes

-Increased ability to demonstrate compliance through gathering of amps and volt data in addition to pipe-to-soil measurements.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-005 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)								
	Years	2014	2015	2016				
Labor		387	740	740				
Non-Labor		3,869	4,637	4,637				
NSE		0	0	0				
	Total	4,256	5,377	5,377				
FTE		4.2	8.1	8.1				

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 001730

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-005

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for Incremental Cathodic Protection System Enhancements Cathodic Protection (CP) Capital Workpaper

#### Assumptions:

[A]: Total Backlog of Capital Cathodic Protection (CP) Packages per system type.

[B]-[D]: CP Packages to be worked in each year.

[E]: Estimated non-labor spent on each package per system type. Estimates obtained from cathodic protection subject matter experts.

[I]: Estimated System Protection Specialist (SPS) hours spent on each package. Estimates obtained from cathodic protection subject matter experts.

[J]: System Protection Specialist Labor rate

Number of Capital CP Packages

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Types of Capital CP Packages	Total CP	2014 CP	2015 CP	2016 CP
Types of Capital CF Fackages	Packages	Packages	Packages	Packages
4 pairs of 20lb Anodes	189	23	83	83
Shallow Well	34	20	7	7
6 pairs of 20lb Anodes	96	12	42	42
Deep Well	64	20	22	22
Total	383	75	154	154

<u>Non-Labor (2013\$)</u>	[E]		<b>[F]</b> ([B]x[E])		<b>[G]</b> ([C]x[E])		<b>[H]</b> ([D]x[E])	
		Non Labor Cost per Package Category		2014 Non-Labor		2015 Non-Labor		2016 Non-Labor
4 pairs of 20lb Anodes	\$	14,046	\$	323,052.25	\$	1,165,797	\$	1,165,797
Shallow Well	\$	60,455	\$	1,209,099	\$	423,185	\$	423,185
6 pairs of 20lb Anodes	\$	16,551	\$	198,617	\$	695,161	\$	695,161
Deep Well	\$	106,933	\$	2,138,670	\$	2,352,537	\$	2,352,537
Total			\$	3,869,438	\$	4,636,679	\$	4,636,679

Labor (2013\$)	[1]		[J]	<b>[K]</b> ([B]x[I]x[J])				<b>[L]</b> ([C]x[I]x[J])		<b>[M]</b> ([D]x[I]x[J])	
Types of Capital CP Packages	Est. Hours per Package	SPS	Labor Rate		2014 Labor		2015 Labor		2016 Labor		
4 pairs of 20lb Anodes	120	\$	37.96	\$	104,770	\$	378,082	\$	378,082		
Shallow Well	140	\$	37.96	\$	106,288	\$	37,201	\$	37,201		
6 pairs of 20lb Anodes	120	\$	37.96	\$	54,662	\$	191,318	\$	191,318		
Deep Well	160	\$	37.96	\$	121,472	\$	133,619	\$	133,619		
Total Labor				\$	387,192	\$	740,220	\$	740,220		

FTEs	[N]	[0] ([K]/[N])	[P] ([L]/[N])	[Q] ([M]/[N])	
	5-Year Historical Average Labor / FTE	2014 FTEs	2015 FTEs	2016 FTEs	
Total FTEs	\$ 91,678	4.2	8.1	8.1	

Forecast Summary (Thousands of 2013\$)	([F	F]/1000, [K]/1000, [O])		)0, [L]/1000, [P])	([H]/ <sup>.</sup>	1000, [M]/1000, [Q])
		2014	2015			2016
Labor	\$	387	\$	740	\$	740
Non-Labor	\$	3,869	\$	4,637	\$	4,637
Total	\$	4,256	\$	5,377	\$	5,377
FTEs		4.2		8.1		8.1

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 1

SCG/GAS DISTRIBUTION/Exh No:SCG-04-CWP-R/Witness: F. Ayala Page 116 of 248

# Area:GAS DISTRIBUTIONWitness:Frank B. AyalaCategory:J. Pipeline Relocations - FreewayWorkpaper:002610

## Summary for Category: J. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway

		In 2013\$ (0	000)	
	Adjusted-Recorded			
	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	201	201	201	201
Non-Labor	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	10,301	10,301	10,301	10,301
FTE	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2

201	201	201	201
10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100
0	0	0	0
10,301	10,301	10,301	10,301
2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
	<u>0</u>	10,100     10,100       0     0       10,301     10,301	10,100     10,100     10,100       0     0     0       10,301     10,301     10,301

Beginning of Workpaper Group 002610 - Pipeline Relocations - Freeway

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00261.0
Category:	J. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Workpaper Group:	002610 - Pipeline Relocations - Freeway

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method	Adjusted Recorded					Adjusted Forecast		
Years	s	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Base YR Rec	141	104	66	249	201	201	201	201
Non-Labor	Base YR Rec	2,585	1,973	1,449	8,798	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100
NSE	Base YR Rec	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	d	2,725	2,077	1,515	9,047	10,301	10,301	10,301	10,301
FTE	Base YR Rec	1.5	1.3	0.8	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2

### Business Purpose:

Budget Codes: 261, 268.

Freeway work in SoCalGas is driven by external agencies, such as the California Department of Transportation. These agencies submit requests for SoCalGas to relocate pipe that would, in its current location, interfere with planned construction or reconstruction of freeways. The work in this category includes expenditures associated with relocating or altering SoCalGas facilities in response to these external requests, as specified under the provisions of SoCalGas' Caltrans Master Agreement.

### Physical Description:

Gas pipeline relocation projects are performed to establish adequate clearance to accommodate freeway construction improvements and/or expansions. These pipeline relocation projects include all sizes of distribution main and associated service lines, meter set assemblies and related gas facilities.

Freeway relocation projects include altering:

- Pipeline crossing over and under a freeway bridge span.
- Any gas facility interfering with construction and located within CalTrans' right-of-way.
- Any gas facility outside of CalTrans' right-of-way deemed to interfere with freeway construction.

### Project Justification:

The exact timing and number of freeway pipeline projects are driven by outside agencies, thus expenditures in this category are dependent on the number, extent and timing of these requests and are outside of SoCalGas' control. However, when projects do occur, SoCalGas must complete its portion of the work in a timely manner in an effort to not cause construction schedule delays for the agency. Freeway construction is expected to continue at the same levels of activity as in 2013 due to the Department of Transportation's continued commitment to sponsor project grants through the Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery, which is helping fund many public projects throughout SoCalGas' service territory.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00261.0
Category:	J. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Workpaper Group:	002610 - Pipeline Relocations - Freeway

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - Base YR Rec

The labor expenditures were forecasted using the 2013 historical expenditures as the base. Using the 2013 base year captures the latest magnitude of freeway construction activity experienced, which is expected to continue into the forecast years (2014 - 2016). A separate sub-workpaper was created to capture the forecasted collectible portion of this work category.

See workpapers 002610.001 and see 02610.002 for the collectible and non-collectible portions of the forecasts and supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-006 for the calculation details.

#### Non-Labor - Base YR Rec

The non-labor expenditures also used the historical expenditures from 2013 as the base year as it best represents the volume of work performed by pipeline contracts, third-party services, paving services, municipal permit and inspector fees, and materials cost. A separate sub-workpaper was created to capture the forecasted collectible portion of this work category.

See workpapers 002610.001 and see 02610.002 for the collectible and non-collectible portions of the forecasts and supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-006 for the calculation details.

### NSE - Base YR Rec

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00261.0
Category:	J. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Workpaper Group:	002610 - Pipeline Relocations - Freeway

## Adjustments to Forecast

			In 2013	\$ \$ (000)						
Method	В	ase Forec	ast	Ast Forecast Adjustments			Ad	Adjusted-Forecast		
5	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
Base YR Rec	201	201	201	0	0	0	201	201	201	
Base YR Rec	10,099	10,099	10,099	0	0	0	10,099	10,099	10,099	
Base YR Rec	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
l	10,300	10,300	10,300	0	0	0	10,300	10,300	10,300	
Base YR Rec	2.2	2.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	
	Base YR Rec Base YR Rec Base YR Rec	2014           Base YR Rec         201           Base YR Rec         10,099           Base YR Rec         0           10,300         10,300	2014         2015           Base YR Rec         201         201           Base YR Rec         10,099         10,099           Base YR Rec         0         0           10,300         10,300	Method         Base Forecast           Base YR Rec         2014         2015         2016           Base YR Rec         201         201         201           Base YR Rec         10,099         10,099         10,099           Base YR Rec         0         0         0           Image: Comparison of the system         10,300         10,300         10,300	2014     2015     2016     2014       Base YR Rec     201     201     201     0       Base YR Rec     10,099     10,099     10,099     0       Base YR Rec     0     0     0     0       Image: Description of the second	Method         Base Forecast         Forecast Adju           Base YR Rec         2014         2015         2016         2014         2015           Base YR Rec         201         201         201         0         0         0           Base YR Rec         10,099         10,099         10,099         0         0         0           Base YR Rec         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Base YR Rec         0	Method         Base Forecast         Forecast Adjustments           Base YR Rec         2014         2015         2016         2014         2015         2016           Base YR Rec         201         201         201         0         0         0         0           Base YR Rec         10,099         10,099         10,099         0         0         0         0           Base YR Rec         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Base YR Rec         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Base YR Rec         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Base YR Rec         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	Method         Base Forecast         Forecast Adjustments         Adjustments	Method         Base Forecast         Forecast Adjustments         Adjusted-Forecast Adjustments           Base YR Rec         2014         2015         2016         2014         2015         2016         2014         2015         2016         2014         2015         2016         2014         2015         2016         2014         2015         201	

## **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00261.0
Category:	J. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Workpaper Group:	002610 - Pipeline Relocations - Freeway

### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

Recorded (Nominal \$)*					2013 (\$000)
Labor	97	75	53	215	173
Non-Labor	2,105	1,676	1,347	8,826	10,100
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2,202	1,751	1,399	9,041	10,272
FTE	1.3	1.1	0.7	2.4	1.9
Adjustments (Nominal \$) **					
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$	5)				
Labor	97	75	53	215	173
Non-Labor	2,105	1,676	1,347	8,826	10,100
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2,202	1,751	1,399	9,041	10,272
FTE	1.3	1.1	0.7	2.4	1.9
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)					
Labor	18	13	9	34	29
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	18	13	9	34	29
FTE	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	26	16	5	-1	0
Non-Labor	480	298	102	-28	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	506	313	107	-29	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant	2013\$)				
Labor	141	104	66	249	201
Non-Labor	2,585	1,973	1,449	8,798	10,100
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2,725	2,077	1,515	9,047	10,301
FTE	1.5	1.3	0.8	2.8	2.2

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00261.0
Category:	J. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Workpaper Group:	002610 - Pipeline Relocations - Freeway

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)						
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Labor		0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0
NSE		0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 002610

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00261.0
Category:	J. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Workpaper Group:	002610 - Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Workpaper Detail:	002610.001 - Pipeline Relocations - Freeway Non-Collectible

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Freeway work in SoCalGas is driven by external agencies such as the California Department of Transportation. These agencies submit requests for SoCalGas to relocate pipe that would, in its current location, interfere with planned construction or reconstruction of freeways. The work in this category includes expenditures associated with relocating or altering SoCalGas facilities in response to these external requests, as specified under the provisions of SoCalGas' Caltrans Master Agreement.

This workpaper contains the non-collectible portion of this forecast. The collectible portion can be found in workpaper 002610.002.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-006 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)							
	Years 2014 2015 2016						
Labor		194	194	194			
Non-Labor		9,752	9,752	9,752			
NSE		0	0	0			
	Total	9,946	9,946	9,946			
FTE		2.1	2.1	2.1			

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00261.0
Category:	J. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Workpaper Group:	002610 - Pipeline Relocations - Freeway
Workpaper Detail:	002610.002 - Pipeline Relocations - Freeway Collectible

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

This workpaper sub isolates the corresponding forecasted collectible portion that typically accompanies this work category. Master agreements dictate cost responsibility, which result in certain agencies contributing funds toward the cost of the project. A collectible percentage was determined using an historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average, and then applied to the forecast totals to determine the corresponding collectible portions.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-006 for calculation details.

	Forecast In 2013 \$(000)								
Years 2014 2015 2016									
Labor		7	7	7					
Non-Labor		348	348	348					
NSE		0	0	0					
	Total	355	355	355					
FTE		0.1	0.1	0.1					

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 002610

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-006 Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for Collectible Cost Related to Freeway Pipeline Replacements - Freeway Workpaper

Assumptions:

\* Direct Cash Credits were excluded from historical data, but are shown here to calculate the collectible portion of capital.

\*\* The forecasted ratio of cash to total direct cost is the historical five-year (2009-2013) average ratio. This ratio is applied to the forecasted amount to calculate the collectible and non-collectible portions.

Amounts are shown in thousands of 2013 dollars and include vacation and sick.

			Adjusted Recorded History					2009- 2013	(20		Forecast (2013 Base Year)						
		2	2009	2	2010	2	2011	2	2012		2013	Total		2014	2015		2016
Total Cap	ital																
[A]	Labor	\$	141	\$	104	\$	66	\$	249	\$	201			\$ 201	\$ 201	\$	201
[B]	Non- Labor	\$	2,585	\$	1,973	\$	1,449	\$	8,798	\$	10,100			\$ 10,100	\$ 10,100	\$	10,100
[C]	Total	\$	2,726	\$	2,077	\$	1,515	\$	9,047	\$	10,301	\$	25,666	\$ 10,301	\$ 10,301	\$	10,301
[D]	FTEs		1.5		1.3		0.8		2.8		2.2			2.2	2.2		2.2
Collectib	le Ratio Cal	cula	ations														
[E]	Historical Direct Cash Credits*	\$	-	\$	(189)	\$	(48)	\$	(649)	\$	-	\$	(886)				
<b>[F]</b> (-[E]/[C])	Ratio Cash to Total Direct Cost**		0%		9%		3%		7%		0%		3%	3%	3%		3%
Collectible	e Portion of	Fo	recast														
[G] ([A]x[F]]	Labor													\$ 7	\$ 7	\$	7
[H] ([B]x[F])	Non- Labor													\$ 348	\$ 348	\$	348
([G]+[H])	Total													\$ 355	\$ 355	\$	355
<b>[I]</b> ([D]x[F])	FTEs													0.1	0.1		0.1
Non-Colle	ctible Portic	on c	of Fore	casi	ł												
[J] ([A]-[G])	Labor													\$ 194	\$ 194	\$	194
[K] ([B]-[H])	Non- Labor													\$ 9,752	\$ 9,752	\$	9,752
([J]+[K])	Total													\$ 9,946	\$ 9,946	\$	9,946
([D]-[I])	FTEs													2.1	2.1		2.1

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 1

SCG/GAS DISTRIBUTION/Exh No:SCG-04-CWP-R/Witness: F. Ayala Page 128 of 248

# Area:GAS DISTRIBUTIONWitness:Frank B. AyalaCategory:K. Pipeline Relocations - FranchiseWorkpaper:002620

## Summary for Category: K. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise

		ln 2013\$ (	000)	
	Adjusted-Recorded		Adjusted-Forecast	
	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	651	651	651	651
Non-Labor	15,916	17,821	19,477	21,132
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	16,567	18,472	20,128	21,783
FTE	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
· · ·				

## 002620 Pipeline Relocations - Franchise

Labor	651	651	651	651
Non-Labor	15,916	17,821	19,477	21,132
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	16,567	18,472	20,128	21,783
FTE	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8

Beginning of Workpaper Group 002620 - Pipeline Relocations - Franchise

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00262.0
Category:	K. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Workpaper Group:	002620 - Pipeline Relocations - Franchise

### Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjus	Adjusted Forecast					
Years		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Base YR Rec	1,134	963	736	641	651	651	651	651
Non-Labor	5-YR Linear	9,780	12,187	9,910	16,474	15,916	17,821	19,477	21,132
NSE	5-YR Linear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	al	10,914	13,150	10,646	17,115	16,566	18,472	20,128	21,783
FTE	Base YR Rec	13.0	10.8	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8

#### Business Purpose:

Budget Codes: 262, 269, 271, 272.

Franchise work in SoCalGas is driven by external agencies such as the cities, counties, or state. These agencies submit requests for SoCalGas to relocate pipe that would, in its current location, interfere with the construction or reconstruction of streets and other public works projects. The work in this category includes expenditures associated with relocating or altering SoCalGas facilities in response to these external requests, as specified under the provisions of SoCalGas' franchise agreements with city, county, or state agencies.

#### Physical Description:

Franchise related pipeline relocation projects are performed to establish adequate clearance to accommodate public works construction improvements and/or expansions. These pipeline relocation projects include all sizes of distribution main and associated service lines and related pipeline facilities including meter set assemblies. Some examples of the type of municipality work that drives franchise pipe relocations include:

• Street widening, resurfacing, or repairs.

Storm drain work.

Municipal water work.

Sewer work

#### Project Justification:

The exact timing and number of franchise pipeline projects are driven by outside agencies. Therefore, expenditures in this category are dependent on the number, extent, and timing of these requests and are outside of SoCalGas' control. However, when projects do occur, SoCalGas must complete its portion of the work in a timely manner in an effort to not cause construction schedule delays for the municipality or agency. SoCalGas expects to see an increased number of requests from municipalities for pipe relocations and alterations in future years. Some of the factors that are expected to increase the amount of municipality work include the following:

Improving economic conditions.

· Availability of funding to municipalities.

Population growth and density.

Age of public infrastructure.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00262.0
Category:	K. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Workpaper Group:	002620 - Pipeline Relocations - Franchise

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - Base YR Rec

The labor expenditures were forecasted using the 2013 historical expenditures as the base. The labor expense is a relatively small portion of this workgroup. An analysis of the historical costs included here, show that the most recent costs best represent the forecast level for the forecast period (2014 - 2016). A separate workpaper sub was created to capture the forecasted collectible portion of this work category.

See workpapers 002620.001 and 02620.002 for the collectible and non-collectible portions of the forecasts and see supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-007 for the calculation details.

#### Non-Labor - 5-YR Linear

With the economic improvement seen over the last few years and the ongoing availability of both state and federal municipal improvement funding, SoCalGas is anticipating that the local municipalities will continue to take advantage of these funds and project levels will continue on the trend that the historical data is showing. In forecasting the required non-labor expenses for the franchise replacement projects, a five-year (2009 - 2013) linear trend based on historical spending levels from 2009-2013 was used to forecast the expenses required for this category. A separate workpaper sub was created to capture the forecasted collectible portion of this work category.

See workpapers 002620.001 and 02620.002 for the collectible and non-collectible portions of the forecasts and see supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-007 for the calculation details.

#### NSE - 5-YR Linear

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00262.0
Category:	K. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Workpaper Group:	002620 - Pipeline Relocations - Franchise

## Adjustments to Forecast

				In 2013	\$ \$ (000)					
Forecast	Method	В	ase Forec	ast	For	ecast Adjı	ustments	Ad	justed-Fo	recast
Years	3	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Base YR Rec	650	650	650	0	0	0	650	650	650
Non-Labor	5-YR Linear	17,820	19,476	21,132	0	0	0	17,820	19,476	21,132
NSE	5-YR Linear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	I	18,470	20,126	21,782	0	0	0	18,470	20,126	21,782
FTE	Base YR Rec	7.8	7.8	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	7.8	7.8

## **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area: GAS DISTRIBUTION	
Witness: Frank B. Ayala	
Budget Code: 00262.0	
Category: K. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise	
Category-Sub: 1. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise	
Workpaper Group: 002620 - Pipeline Relocations - Franchis	е

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
Labor	782	696	587	554	558
Non-Labor	7,963	10,349	9,211	16,527	15,916
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	8,745	11,045	9,798	17,081	16,474
FTE	10.9	9.1	7.2	6.9	6.7
Adjustments (Nominal \$) *	*				
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Noming	nal \$)				
Labor	782	696	587	554	558
Non-Labor	7,963	10,349	9,211	16,527	15,916
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	8,745	11,045	9,798	17,081	16,474
FTE	10.9	9.1	7.2	6.9	6.7
Vacation & Sick (Nominal	\$)				
Labor	141	122	97	89	93
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	141	122	97	89	93
FTE	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.1
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	211	145	52	-2	0
Non-Labor	1,817	1,838	699	-53	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2,028	1,983	751	-55	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Const	tant 2013\$)				
Labor	1,134	963	736	641	651
Non-Labor	9,780	12,187	9,910	16,474	15,916
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	10,914	13,150	10,646	17,115	16,566
FTE	13.0	10.8	8.4	8.0	7.8

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00262.0
Category:	K. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Workpaper Group:	002620 - Pipeline Relocations - Franchise

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)											
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013					
Labor		0	0	0	0	0					
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0					
NSE		0	0	0	0	0					
	Total	0	0	0	0	0					
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 002620

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00262.0
Category:	K. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Workpaper Group:	002620 - Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Workpaper Detail:	002620.001 - Pipeline Relocations - Franchise Non-Collectible

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Franchise work in SoCalGas is driven by external agencies such as the cities, counties, or state. These agencies submit requests for SoCalGas to relocate pipe that would, in its current location, interfere with the construction or reconstruction of streets and other public works projects. The work in this category includes expenditures associated with relocating or altering SoCalGas facilities in response to these external requests, as specified under the provisions of SoCalGas' franchise agreements with city, county, or state agencies.

This workpaper contains the non-collectible portion of this forecast. The collectible portion can be found in workpaper 002620.002.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-007 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)											
	Years 2014 2015 2016										
Labor		588	588	588							
Non-Labor		16,093	17,589	19,083							
NSE		0	0	0							
	Total	16,681	18,177	19,671							
FTE		7.0	7.0	7.0							

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00262.0
Category:	K. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Category-Sub:	1. Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Workpaper Group:	002620 - Pipeline Relocations - Franchise
Workpaper Detail:	002620.002 - Pipeline Relocations - Franchise Collectible

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

This workpaper sub isolates the corresponding forecasted collectible portion that typically accompanies this work category. Franchise agreements dictate cost responsibility which result in certain agencies contributing funds toward the cost of the project. A collectible percentage was determined using an historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average and then applied to the forecast totals to determine the corresponding collectible portions.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-007 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)											
	Years 2014 2015 2016										
Labor		63	63	63							
Non-Labor		1,728	1,888	2,049							
NSE		0	0	0							
	Total	1,791	1,951	2,112							
FTE		0.8	0.8	0.8							

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 002620

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-007 Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for Collectible Cost Related to Franchise Pipeline Replacements - Franchise Workpaper

Assumptions:

\* Direct Cash Credits were excluded from historical data, but are shown here to calculate the collectible portion of capital.

\*\* The forecasted ratio of cash to total direct cost is the historical five-year (2009-2013) average ratio. This ratio is applied to the forecasted amount to calculate the collectible and non-collectible portions.

Amounts are shown in thousands of 2013 dollars and include vacation and sick.

		Adjusted Recorded History					2009- 2013 Total		Ва	orecast se Year I ⊺rend Nor					
Total Can	:4-01		2009		2010		2011	2012	2013	lotai	2014	2015		2016	
Total Cap															
[A]	Labor	\$	1,134	\$	963	\$	736	\$ 641	\$ 651		\$ 651	\$	651	\$	651
[B]	Non- Labor	\$	9,780	\$	12,187	\$	9,910	\$ 16,474	\$ 15,916		\$ 17,821	\$	19,477	\$	21,132
[C]	Total	\$	10,914	\$	13,150	\$	10,646	\$ 17,115	\$ 16,567	\$ 68,392	\$ 18,472	\$	20,128	\$	21,783
[D]	FTEs		13.0		10.8		8.4	8.0	7.8		7.8		7.8		7.8
Collectib		Cal	culations	5											
(E)	Hist. Direct Cash Credits*	\$	(1,014)	\$	(1,572)	\$	(627)	\$ (2,474)	\$ (872)	\$ (6,559)					
<b>[F]</b> (-[E]/[C])	Ratio Cash to Total Direct Cost**		9%		12%		6%	14%	5%	10%	10%		10%		10%
Collectibl	e Portion	of	Forecas	t											
[G] ([A]x[F]]	Labor										\$ 63	\$	63	\$	63
[H] ([B]x[F])	Non- Labor										\$ 1,728	\$	1,889	\$	2,049
([G]+[H])	Total										\$ 1,791	\$	1,952	\$	2,112
<b>[I]</b> ([D]x[F])	FTEs										0.8		0.8		0.8
Non-Colle	ctible Po	ortic	on of For	eca	ast										
[J] ([A]-[G])	Labor										\$ 588	\$	588	\$	588
[K] ([B]-[H])	Non- Labor										\$ 16,093	\$	17,588	\$	19,083
([J]+[K])	Total										\$ 16,681	\$	18,176	\$	19,671
([D]-[I])	FTEs										7.0		7.0		7.0

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 1

SCG/GAS DISTRIBUTION/Exh No:SCG-04-CWP-R/Witness: F. Ayala Page 140 of 248

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Workpaper:	VARIOUS

## Summary for Category: L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards

3.6

Ľ	In 2013\$ (000)									
Γ	Adjusted-Recorded		Adjusted-Forecast							
	2013	2014	2015	2016						
Labor	667	1,008	1,008	1,008						
Non-Labor	3,842	2,859	2,859	2,859						
NSE	0	0	0	0						
Total	4,509	3,867	3,867	3,867						
FTE	7.9	12.1	12.1	12.1						
002700 Other Distribu	tion Capital Projects									
Labor	387	335	335	335						
Non-Labor	3,736	2,707	2,707	2,707						
NSE	0	0	0	0						
Total	4,123	3,042	3,042	3,042						
FTE	4.3	3.7	3.7	3.7						
002640 Meter Guards										
Labor	280	673	673	673						
Non-Labor	106	152	152	152						
NSE	0	0	0	0						
Total	386	825	825	825						

8.4

8.4

8.4

Note: Totals may include rounding differences.

FTE

Beginning of Workpaper Group 002700 - Other Distribution Capital Projects

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00270.0
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Category-Sub:	1. Other Distribution Capital Projects
Workpaper Group:	002700 - Other Distribution Capital Projects

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjusted Recorded					Adjusted Forecast			
Years	s	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		
Labor	5-YR Average	592	385	177	132	387	335	335	335		
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	2,785	2,777	1,241	2,997	3,736	2,707	2,707	2,707		
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Tota	al	3,377	3,163	1,419	3,129	4,123	3,042	3,042	3,042		
FTE	5-YR Average	6.3	4.3	2.1	1.6	4.3	3.7	3.7	3.7		

#### Business Purpose:

Budget Codes: 270, 274, 275.

This work category covers the expenditures for capital relocations of SoCalGas facilities not specifically included in any of the other capital categories of work. It covers collectible and non-collectible construction projects not covered under the franchise agreements, and not related to freeway work, and not covered in other capital budget categories.

#### Physical Description:

These facility relocation projects include all sizes of distribution main and associated service lines, meter set assemblies and related gas facilities.

Examples of these "other" projects include, but are not limited to:

• Replacement or alteration and abandonment of appurtenance to mains such as valves and vaults, drips, traps, roads, and fences due to condition in order to maintain the reliable operation of the distribution system.

• Raising, lowering or relocating main due to interference with external party construction.

· Changes to Company facilities at customer request. This could include items such as alteration or relocation of main or

meter set assemblies; installation of customer exclusively used mains, or moving or relocating regulator stations.

• Changes to SoCalGas facilities in accordance with right-of-way agreements, encroachment permits, and railroad crossing lease agreements.

#### Project Justification:

The activities contained in Other Distribution Projects are necessary to provide a safe and reliable gas distribution system. The majority of the workload is driven by external parties requesting SoCalGas to move its facilities to accommodate others' construction. Advance payment is collected for projects that qualify as collectible. A ruling of collectability is issued for each project to qualify as collectible or non-collectible.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00270.0
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Category-Sub:	1. Other Distribution Capital Projects
Workpaper Group:	002700 - Other Distribution Capital Projects

### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - 5-YR Average

The level of spending in this work category is highly driven by the volume of external construction activity. Given the generally unpredictable nature of this activity, SoCalGas used the historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average to forecast the labor expenditures. This forecast methodology best represents the cyclical volume of work qualified on an annual basis and captures the various challenges encountered during construction, which tend to require a higher level of coordination with external parties.

See workpapers 002700.001 and 02700.002 for the collectible and non-collectible portions of the forecasts and see supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-008 for the calculation details.

## Non-Labor - 5-YR Average

The non-labor expenditures were also calculated using the historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average. This methodology was chosen because it complements the labor component in that it best represents the cyclical volume of work performed by pipeline contracts, third party services, paving services, municipal permit and inspector fees, and materials cost.

See workpapers 002700.001 and 02700.002 for the collectible and non-collectible portions of the forecasts and see supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-008 for the calculation details.

#### NSE - 5-YR Average

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00270.0
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Category-Sub:	1. Other Distribution Capital Projects
Workpaper Group:	002700 - Other Distribution Capital Projects

## Adjustments to Forecast

				In 201	3 \$ (000)					
Forecast	Method	E	Base Fore	cast	For	ecast Adjı	ustments	Ac	ljusted-Fo	recast
Years	3	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Labor	5-YR Average	334	334	334	0	0	0	334	334	334
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	2,707	2,707	2,707	0	0	0	2,707	2,707	2,707
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	I	3,041	3,041	3,041	- 0	0	0	3,041	3,041	3,041
FTE	5-YR Average	3.7	3.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.7	3.7

## **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00270.0
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Category-Sub:	1. Other Distribution Capital Projects
Workpaper Group:	002700 - Other Distribution Capital Projects

### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
Labor	408	279	141	114	332
Non-Labor	2,267	2,359	1,154	3,007	3,736
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2,677	2,637	1,295	3,121	4,068
FTE	5.3	3.6	1.8	1.4	3.7
Adjustments (Nominal \$) **					
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nomina	al \$)				
Labor	408	279	141	114	332
Non-Labor	2,267	2,359	1,154	3,007	3,736
NSE	2	0	0	0	0
Total	2,677	2,637	1,295	3,121	4,068
FTE	5.3	3.6	1.8	1.4	3.7
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)	)				
Labor	74	49	23	18	55
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	74	49	23	18	55
FTE	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.6
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	110	58	12	0	0
Non-Labor	517	419	88	-10	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	627	477	100	-10	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Consta	nt 2013\$)				
Labor	592	385	177	132	387
Non-Labor	2,785	2,777	1,241	2,997	3,736
NSE	2	0	0	0	0
Total	3,378	3,163	1,419	3,129	4,123
FTE	-,	-,	-,	-,	-,-=•

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00270.0
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Category-Sub:	1. Other Distribution Capital Projects
Workpaper Group:	002700 - Other Distribution Capital Projects

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)								
	Years	ars 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013						
Labor		0	0	0	0	0		
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0		
NSE		0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	0	0	0	0	0		
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 002700

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00270.0
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Category-Sub:	1. Other Distribution Capital Projects
Workpaper Group:	002700 - Other Distribution Capital Projects
Workpaper Detail:	002700.001 - Other Distribution Capital Projects Non-Collectible

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

This work category covers the expenditures for capital relocations of SoCalGas facilities not specifically included in any of the other capital categories of work.

This workpaper contains the non-collectible portion of this forecast. The collectible portion can be found in workpaper 002700.002.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-008 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)									
Years 2014 2015 2016									
Labor		220	220	220					
Non-Labor		1,782	1,782	1,782					
NSE		0	0	0					
	Total	2,002	2,002	2,002					
FTE		2.4	2.4	2.4					

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00270.0
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Category-Sub:	1. Other Distribution Capital Projects
Workpaper Group:	002700 - Other Distribution Capital Projects
Workpaper Detail:	002700.002 - Other Distribution Capital Projects Collectible

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

This workpaper sub isolates the corresponding forecasted collectible portion that typically accompanies this work category. External parties not covered by franchise or freeway agreements assume cost responsibility which result in such parties contributing funds toward the cost of the project. A collectible percentage was determined using an historical five-year (2009 - 2013) average and then applied to the forecast totals to determine the corresponding collectible portions.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-008 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)									
Years 2014 2015 2016									
Labor		115	115	115					
Non-Labor		925	925	925					
NSE		0	0	0					
	Total	1,040	1,040	1,040					
FTE		1.3	1.3	1.3					

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 002700

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-008

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for Collectible Cost Related to Other Distribution Capital Other Distribution Capital Workpaper

Assumptions:

\* Direct Cash Credits were excluded from historical data, but are shown here to calculate the collectible portion of capital.

\*\* The forecasted ratio of cash to total direct cost is the historical five-year (2009-2013) average ratio. This ratio is applied to the forecasted amount to calculate the collectible and non-collectible portions.

Amounts are shown in thousands of 2013 dollars and include vacation and sick.

		Adjusted Recorded History				2009- 2013	Forecast (Five-Year Average)			
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Total	2014	2015	2016
Total Cap	ital									
[A]	Labor	\$ 592	\$ 385	\$ 177	\$ 132	\$ 387		\$ 335	\$ 335	\$ 335
[B]	Non- Labor	\$ 2,785	\$ 2,777	\$ 1,241	\$ 2,997	\$ 3,736		\$ 2,707	\$ 2,707	\$ 2,707
[C]	Total	\$ 3,377	\$ 3,162	\$ 1,418	\$ 3,129	\$ 4,123	\$ 15,209	\$ 3,042	\$ 3,042	\$ 3,042
[D]	FTEs	6.3	4.3	2.1	1.6	4.3		3.7	3.7	3.7
Collectib	le Ratio Cal	culations								
[E]	Historical Direct Cash Credits*	\$ (1,799)	\$ (883)	\$ (530)	\$ (191)	\$ (1,803)	\$ (5,206)			
<b>[F]</b> (-[E]/[C])	Ratio Cash to Total Direct Cost**	53%	28%	37%	6%	44%	34%	34%	34%	34%
Collectibl	e Portion of	Forecast								
[G] ([A]x[F]]	Labor							\$ 114	\$ 114	\$ 114
[H] ([B]x[F])	Non- Labor							\$ 926	\$ 926	\$ 926
([G]+[H])	Total							\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040
<b>[I]</b> ([D]x[F])	FTEs							1.3	1.3	1.3
Non-Colle	ectible Portion	on of Forec	ast							
[J] ([A]-[G])	Labor							\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220
[K] ([B]-[H])	Non- Labor							\$ 1,781	\$ 1,781	\$ 1,781
([J]+[K])	Total							\$ 2,002	\$ 2,002	\$ 2,002
([D]-[I])	FTEs							2.4	2.4	2.4

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 1

Beginning of Workpaper Group 002640 - Meter Guards

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Frank B. Ayala
00264.0
L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
2. Meter Guards
002640 - Meter Guards

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method	Adjusted Recorded Adjuste			sted Forec	ted Forecast			
Years		2009 2010 2011 2012 2013				2014	2015	2016	
Labor	5-YR Average	925	1,055	626	479	280	673	673	673
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	-140	410	174	209	106	152	152	152
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		785	1,465	800	688	385	825	825	825
FTE	5-YR Average	11.1	12.6	8.1	6.6	3.6	8.4	8.4	8.4

## Business Purpose:

Budget Code: 264

Meter guards (barricades) are installed to protect the meter set assemblies at existing customer locations from vehicular traffic in accordance with CPUC General Order 112 E and 49 CFR 192.353(a). The meter guards are installed at targeted sites, where meter set assembly location and/or design warrants consideration of traffic patterns and exposure to other potential sources of impact damage.

### Physical Description:

Meter guards consist of pipeline compatible materials with sufficient structural integrity to guard against damage to meter set assemblies. Posts installed into the ground with welded cross braces, usually made of steel pipe, are fabricated and installed by SoCalGas field crews and contractors.

### Project Justification:

Meter guard installations continue to maintain public safety and operations in a growing service territory. They serve as a first line of defense against vehicular impact in a service territory, where in many areas parking is a premium and space for meter set assembly installations is limited.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00264.0
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Category-Sub:	2. Meter Guards
Workpaper Group:	002640 - Meter Guards

## Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - 5-YR Average

The labor expenses for the routine-type meter guard installations was forecasted using a five-year average based on historical spend from 2009 through 2013 as it captures the cyclical swings in activity level.

### Non-Labor - 5-YR Average

SoCalGas expects that the non-labor expenditures will be in direct correlation with the labor, and for this reason the same forecasting methodology used on the labor side was applied to the non-labor. The methodology being a five-year average based on historical spend from 2009 through 2013.

## NSE - 5-YR Average

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00264.0
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Category-Sub:	2. Meter Guards
Workpaper Group:	002640 - Meter Guards

### Adjustments to Forecast

In 2013 \$ (000)											
Forecast	Method	E	Base Fore	cast	For	ecast Adjı	ustments	A	Adjusted-Forecast		
Years	3	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	5-YR Average	672	672	672	0	0	0	672	672	672	
Non-Labor	5-YR Average	151	151	151	0	0	0	151	151	151	
NSE	5-YR Average	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	I	823	823	823	0	0	0	823	823	823	
FTE	5-YR Average	8.4	8.4	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	8.4	8.4	

## **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00264.0
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Category-Sub:	2. Meter Guards
Workpaper Group:	002640 - Meter Guards

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
Labor	638	762	499	414	240
Non-Labor	-114	348	162	209	106
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	524	1,111	661	623	346
FTE	9.4	10.7	6.9	5.7	3.1
Adjustments (Nominal \$)	**				
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Norr	ninal \$)				
Labor	638	762	499	414	240
Non-Labor	-114	348	162	209	106
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	524	1,111	661	623	346
FTE	9.4	10.7	6.9	5.7	3.1
Vacation & Sick (Nomina	ll \$)				
Labor	115	133	83	66	40
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	115	133	83	66	40
FTE	1.7	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.5
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	172	159	44	-2	0
Non-Labor	-26	62	12	-1	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	146	221	56	-2	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Con	stant 2013\$)				
Labor	925	1,055	626	479	280
Non-Labor	-140	410	174	209	106
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	785	1,465	800	688	385
FTE	11.1	12.6	8.1	6.6	3.6
			-		

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00264.0
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Category-Sub:	2. Meter Guards
Workpaper Group:	002640 - Meter Guards

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)										
	Years         2009         2010         2011         2012         2013									
Labor		0	0	0	0	0				
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0				
NSE		0	0	0	0	0				
	Total	0	0	0	0	0				
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 002640

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00264.0
Category:	L. Other Distribution Capital Projects & Meter Guards
Category-Sub:	2. Meter Guards
Workpaper Group:	002640 - Meter Guards
Workpaper Detail:	002640.001 - Meter Guards

Not Applicable

In-Service Date:

Description:

Meter guards (barricades) are installed to protect the meter set assemblies at existing customer locations from vehicular traffic in accordance with CPUC General Order 112 E and 49 CFR 192.353(a). The meter guards are installed at targeted sites, where meter set assembly location and/or design warrants consideration of traffic patterns and exposure to other potential sources of impact damage.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)								
	Years 2014 2015 2016							
Labor		673	673	673				
Non-Labor		152	152	152				
NSE		0	0	0				
	Total	825	825	825				
FTE		8.4	8.4	8.4				

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Workpaper:	VARIOUS

## Summary for Category: M. Measurement & Regulation Devices

		In 2013\$ (0	)00)	
	Adjusted-Recorded		Adjusted-Forecast	
	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	1,362	2,002	2,100	1,989
Non-Labor	26,657	35,229	36,090	38,074
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total		37,231	38,190	40,063
FTE	17.1	26.1	27.1	26.0
001630 Meters				
Labor	809	1,488	1,521	1,552
Non-Labor	18,178	24,911	25,404	26,058
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	18,987	26,399	26,925	27,610
FTE	11.1	20.4	20.8	21.3
001640 Regulators				
Labor	5	7	7	8
Non-Labor	6,821	8,530	8,705	10,329
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	6,826	8,537	8,712	10,337
FTE	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	asurement Systems (GEMS)			
Labor	220	241	253	263
Non-Labor	925	1,126	1,190	1,245
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	1,145	1,367	1,443	1,508
FTE	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.8
001810 Electronic Pres	sure Monitors (EPMs)			
Labor	328	266	319	166
Non-Labor	733	662	791	442
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	1,061	928	1,110	608
FTE	3.6	3.0	3.5	1.8

Beginning of Workpaper Group 001630 - Meters

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Frank B. Ayala
00163.0
M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
1. Meters
001630 - Meters

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method	Adjusted Recorded Adjusted For				sted Forec	recast		
Years		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Zero-Based	665	546	485	558	809	1,488	1,521	1,552
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	19,451	18,478	17,087	15,916	18,178	24,911	25,404	26,058
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	al	20,116	19,024	17,572	16,474	18,987	26,399	26,925	27,610
FTE	Zero-Based	7.8	6.6	6.6	7.8	11.1	20.4	20.8	21.3

#### **Business Purpose:**

Budget Code: 163

Meters are purchased for two primary purposes: new business installations and meter replacements. These purchases and the subsequent installations enable accurate billing, reliability, and continued safe and reliable service to customers. The expenditures included here are for materials, warehouse handling, technical evaluations, and quality assurance. The associated installation expenses are covered in other applicable work categories (e.g., New Business Capital, Field O&M - Measurement and Regulation).

### Physical Description:

A meter is the device that measures the customer's gas consumption. Meter types purchased within this budget code include diaphragm, rotary, turbine, and ultrasonic. Meters are grouped into two sizing groups, where the small and medium size meters are referred to as "size 1 through 3" meters, and the other being the large size meters referred to as "size 4 and above" meters. Size 1 through 3 meters are typical of residential and small commercial customers. The size 4 and above are typical of large commercial and industrial customers.

#### Project Justification:

Meters are purchased for:

Installation at new customers' premises.

• Replacements due to meter accuracy, age, or operation.

• Replacements due to a pre-determined replacement cycle based on meter capacity, size, and performance.

It is necessary to install new and replacement meters to obtain accurate measurement of customers' gas consumption for billing purposes.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00163.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	1. Meters
Workpaper Group:	001630 - Meters

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - Zero-Based

A Zero-Based forecasting methodology was used to forecast the labor expenditures. This methodology was chosen for the same reasons that influence the non-labor forecast. The fact that the projected number of new meter sets will reach levels not seen in the past five years substantiates the increase in labor to adequately handle the forecasted volume of meter set purchases.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-009 for calculation details.

#### Non-Labor - Zero-Based

A Zero-Based forecasting methodology was used to forecast the non-labor expenditures. This methodology was chosen because it allowed the forecasting calculations to consider the projected number of new meter sets as discussed by SoCalGas' Customer Growth Witness Rose-Marie Payan in Exhibit SCG-30-WP. This methodology also allowed for the calculation to consider weighted averages based on historical meter purchases factoring in the quantities purchased of each type of meter and its corresponding cost per meter. Since the zero-based calculation incorporates these factors, it yields the most accurate forecast which is consistent with the projected customer growth while at the same time taking into account the historical proportional cost per meter type.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-009 for calculation details.

#### **NSE - Zero-Based**

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00163.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	1. Meters
Workpaper Group:	001630 - Meters

## Adjustments to Forecast

				In 2013	\$ \$ (000)						
Forecast	Method	В	ase Forec	ast	For	ecast Adjı	ustments	Ad	Adjusted-Forecast		
Years	;	2014 2015 2016		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016		
Labor	Zero-Based	1,488	1,521	1,552	0	0	0	1,488	1,521	1,552	
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	24,911	25,404	26,058	0	0	0	24,911	25,404	26,058	
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	I	26,399	26,925	27,610	0	0	0	26,399	26,925	27,610	
FTE	Zero-Based	20.4	20.8	21.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	20.8	21.3	

## **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00163.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	1. Meters
Workpaper Group:	001630 - Meters

### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

2009 (\$000)         2010 (\$000)         2011 (\$000)         2012 (\$000)         2013 (\$000)           Recorded (Nominal \$)*         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         0         -         0         -         0
Non-Labor         15,837         15,692         15,882         15,967         18,178           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         16,295         16,086         16,269         16,449         18,871           FTE         6.6         5.6         5.6         6.7         9.5           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         1         1         1         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0
NSE         0         18,871         FTE         6.6         5.6         5.6         5.6         6.7         9.5           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         Labor         0         <
Total         16,295         16,086         16,269         16,449         18,871           FTE         6.6         5.6         5.6         6.7         9.5           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Kecorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         E         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         458         394         387         483         694         18,871           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         6.6         5.6         5.6         6.7         9.5         Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         E
FTE         6.6         5.6         5.6         6.7         9.5           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **
Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0         0           FTE         0.0
Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0
Non-Labor         0
NSE         0
Total         0
FTE0.00.00.00.0Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)Labor458394387483694Non-Labor15,83715,69215,88215,96718,178NSE00000Total16,29516,08616,26916,44918,871FTE6.65.65.66.79.5Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)Labor83696477115Non-Labor00000Total83696477115Non-Labor00000NSE00000NSE00000Total83696477115Non-Labor00000NSE00000Total83696477115
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         6.6         6.6         6.6         6.7         6.9           Labor         458         394         387         483         694           Non-Labor         15,837         15,692         15,882         15,967         18,178           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         16,295         16,086         16,269         16,449         18,871         18,871           FTE         6.6         5.6         5.6         6.7         9.5           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Use         Use <thuse<< td=""></thuse<<>
Labor         458         394         387         483         694           Non-Labor         15,837         15,692         15,882         15,967         18,178           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         16,295         16,086         16,269         16,449         18,871           FTE         6.6         5.6         5.6         6.7         9.5           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         U         U         U         U           Labor         83         69         64         77         115           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Nonel abor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0
Non-Labor         15,837         15,692         15,882         15,967         18,178           NSE         0
NSE         0
Total         16,295         16,086         16,269         16,449         18,871           FTE         6.6         5.6         5.6         6.7         9.5           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Use of the second s
FTE     6.6     5.6     5.6     6.7     9.5       Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)     Labor     83     69     64     77     115       Non-Labor     0     0     0     0     0     0       NSE     0     0     0     0     0       Total     83     69     64     77     115
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         610<
Labor         83         69         64         77         115           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0
Non-Labor         0
NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         115           Total         83         69         64         77         115
Total         83         69         64         77         115
FTE 12 10 10 11 10
1.2 I.U I.U I.I 1.0
Escalation to 2013\$
Labor 123 82 34 -2 0
Non-Labor 3,614 2,787 1,205 -51 0
NSE <u>0 0 0 0</u> 0
Total 3,738 2,869 1,239 -53 0
FTE 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)
Labor 665 546 485 558 809
Non-Labor 19,451 18,478 17,087 15,916 18,178
NSE <u>0 0 0 0</u> 0
Total 20,116 19,024 17,572 16,474 18,987
FTE 7.8 6.6 6.6 7.8 11.1

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00163.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	1. Meters
Workpaper Group:	001630 - Meters

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)									
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013			
Labor		0	0	0	0	0			
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0			
NSE		0	0	0	0	0			
	Total	0	0	0	0	0			
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 001630

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00163.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	1. Meters
Workpaper Group:	001630 - Meters
Workpaper Detail:	001630.001 - Meters

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Meters are purchased for two primary purposes: new business installations and meter replacements. These purchases and the subsequent installations enable accurate billing, reliability, and continued safe and reliable service to customers. The expenditures included here are for materials, warehouse handling, technical evaluations, and quality assurance. The associated installation expenses are covered in other applicable work categories (e.g., New Business, Field O&M - Measurement and Regulation).

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-009 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)							
Years 2014 2015 2016							
Labor		1,488	1,521	1,552			
Non-Labor		24,911	25,404	26,058			
NSE		0	0	0			
	Total	26,399	26,925	27,610			
FTE		20.4	20.8	21.3			

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 001630

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-009

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper for Zero-Based Calculations Related to Meters Meters Workpaper

# Assumptions: [A], [H]: Refer to the prepared direct workpapers of Witness Rose-Marie Payan, Exhibit SCG-30-WP for the new meter set forecast methodology. [D], [E], [L], [M], [N]: Routine Meter Change-Outs (RMCs) and Planned Meter Change-Outs (PMCs). [L]: Forecasted replacements size 1-3 meters. Estimated to be 180,000 meters per year. [M]: Forecasted replacements size 4+ meters for PMCs. Based on meters currently scheduled for replacement. (10-year replacement cycle, scheduled through SAP)

#### Table 1: Historical Units and Dollars, 2013 Dollars with Vacation & Sick

	Historical New Busine		Historical R	Total			
	[A]	[B]	<b>[C]</b> ([A]-[B])	[D]	[E]	<b>[F]</b> ([D]+[E])	<b>[G]</b> ([A]+[F])
	Total Historical NB Meter Sets	Historical Size 4+ NB Meters	Historical Size 1-3 NB Meters	Historical PMCs & Size 1-3 RMCs	Historical Size 4+ RMCs & Meter Resets	Total Historical Replacement Meters	Total Historical Meters
2009	31,828	1,522	30,306	138,015	5,766	143,781	175,609
2010	26,585	1,065	25,520	163,154	5,316	168,470	195,055
2011	18,764	1,301	17,463	168,451	4,521	172,972	191,736
2012	21,898	1,510	20,388	121,225	4,048	125,273	147,171
2013	26,787	2,036	24,751	91,107	4,902	96,009	122,796

#### Table 2: Forecasted Meters

	N	New Business (NB) Meter Forecast				Replacement Meter Forecast			
	[H]	<b>[I]</b> (% Growth in Each Year for [H])	<b>[J]</b> (1+[I])x(Previous Year [J])	<b>[K]</b> ([H]-[J])	[L]	[M]	<b>[N]</b> (Ave. of [E ])	<b>[O]</b> ([L]+[M]+[N])	<b>[P]</b> [H]+[O]
	Total NB Meter Set Forecast	NB Forecast Growth Factor	Size 4+ NB Forecast	Size 1-3 NB Forecast	Size 1-3 RMCs & PMCs Forecast	Size 4+ PMCs Forecast	Size 4+ RMCs Forecast	Total Replacement Meter Forecast	Total Meter Forecast
2013 (Table 1)	26,787	N/A	2,036	24,751		91,107	4,902	96,009	122,796
2014	35,089	31%	2,667	32,422	180,000	5,743	4,911	190,654	225,743
2015	40,339	15%	3,066	37,273	180,000	5,536	4,911	190,447	230,786
2016	44,894	11%	3,412	41,482	180,000	5,691	4,911	190,602	235,496

Southern California Gas Company 2016 GRC - REVISED Capital Workpapers

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-009

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper for Zero-Based Calculations Related to Meters Meters Workpaper

#### Table 3: 2013 Historical Meter Costs (2013\$ with Vacation & Sick)

	[Q]	[R]	[S]	<b>[T]</b> ([R]+[S])
	Historical	Historical	Historical	Historical Total
	FTEs	Labor \$	Non-Labor \$	\$
2013	11.1	809,164	18,177,523	18,986,687

Table 4: 2013 Unit Costs and FTEs/Meter Installation (2013\$ with Vacation & Sick)

	<b>[U]</b> ([Q]/([G] for 2013))	<b>[V]</b> ([R]/([G] for 2013))	[W]	[X]
	2013 FTEs per Meter	2013 Labor per Meter	2013 Average Weighted Non- Labor Cost per Size 1-3 Meter	2013 Average Weighted Non- Labor Cost per Size 4 Meter
2013	0.000090	\$6.59	\$74.69	\$678.99

Table 5: Forecasted FTEs and Dollars (Thousands of 2013\$ with Vacation & Sick)

	<b>[Y]</b> ([P]x[U])	<b>[Z]</b> ([P]x[V]]/1000	<b>[AA]</b> ([K]+[L])×[W] /1000	<b>[BB]</b> ([J]+[M]+[N])x[X] /1000	[CC] ([AA]+[BB])	[CC] ([Z]+[CC])
	FTEs	Labor Forecast	Non-Labor for Size 1-3 Meters	Non-Labor for Size 4+ Meters	Total Non-Labor Forecast	Total Forecast
2014	20.4	\$ 1,488	\$ 15,867	\$ 9,045	\$ 24,911	\$ 26,399
2015	20.8	\$ 1,521	\$ 16,229	\$ 9,175	\$ 25,404	\$ 26,925
2016	21.3	\$ 1,552	\$ 16,543	\$ 9,515	\$ 26,059	\$ 27,610

Supplemental Workpaper Page 2 of 2

Beginning of Workpaper Group 001640 - Regulators

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00164.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	2. Regulators
Workpaper Group:	001640 - Regulators

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast Method			Adjusted Forecast						
Years	s	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Zero-Based	30	3	-1	0	5	7	7	8
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	4,252	4,452	4,757	4,321	6,821	8,530	8,705	10,329
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	al	4,282	4,454	4,756	4,321	6,826	8,537	8,712	10,337
FTE	Zero-Based	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

#### **Business Purpose:**

Budget Code: 164

Gas regulators are used by SoCalGas to reduce the pressure of gas entering the distribution system from high pressure pipelines to provide the lower pressures used on the distribution pipeline system and further reduce pressure at the customer's meter set assemblies. They are the principal protective device that secures employee and public safety, and protects physical assets in alignment with CPUC/DOT regulations. They also support accurate billing for most customers, where delivery pressure is employed to compute corrected gas volumes delivered to customers. The expenditures included here are for the purchase of the regulators, warehouse handling, technical evaluations, and quality assurance. The associated installation expenses are covered in other applicable work categories (e.g., New Business, Field O&M - Measurement and Regulation).

### Physical Description:

Gas regulators are purchased for two primary purposes, new business installations and replacements. When choosing a pressure regulator many factors are considered before selecting a model. Important considerations include: material choice, inlet operating pressure, outlet delivery pressure, flow capacity, temperature, and size constraints.

### Project Justification:

While new installations are driven by new meter set activities, replacement needs are driven by customer or company identified problems, age, and obsolescence of equipment.

Regulators are purchased for:

Installation at new customers' premises.

• Replacements due to regulator age or operation.

 Replacements due to a pre-determined replacement cycle based on meter set assembly capacity, size, and performance.

It is necessary to install new and replace regulators in conjunction with work on meter set assemblies to obtain accurate measurement of customers' gas consumption for billing purposes.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00164.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	2. Regulators
Workpaper Group:	001640 - Regulators

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - Zero-Based

The forecasted labor expenditures for regulators used as a basis the historical five-year ratio between purchased meters to purchased regulators (2009 - 2013). The determined five-year ratio represented the regulator factor used to forecast the number of regulators to be purchased. By multiplying the regulator to meter ratio with the projected number of forecasted meter set purchases, it yielded the projected number of regulators for each of the forecast years. The labor expenditure was then calculated by taking the projected number of regulators multiplied by the historical 2013 average labor cost per regulator.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-010 for calculation details.

### Non-Labor - Zero-Based

Taking the same projected number of regulator count used in the labor calculations, the non-labor expenditures were determined by multiplying the projected number of regulators by the historical 2013 weighted average of the non-labor cost per regulator.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-010 for calculation details.

#### NSE - Zero-Based

N/A

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Frank B. Ayala
00164.0
M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
2. Regulators
001640 - Regulators

## Adjustments to Forecast

				In 2013	\$ \$ (000)						
Forecast	Method	E	Base Forecast			Forecast Adjustments			Adjusted-Forecast		
Years	3	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	Zero-Based	7	7	8	0	0	0	7	7	8	
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	8,530	8,705	10,329	0	0	0	8,530	8,705	10,329	
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	I	8,537	8,712	10,337	0	0	0	8,537	8,712	10,337	
FTE	Zero-Based	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	

## **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00164.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	2. Regulators
Workpaper Group:	001640 - Regulators

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

Recorded (Nominal \$)*         21         2         -1         0         4           Labor         21         2         -1         0         4           Non-Labor         3,462         3,780         4,422         4,335         6,825           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,482         3,782         4,421         4,335         6,825           FTE         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$)**		2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Non-Labor         3.462         3.780         4.422         4.335         6.821           NSE         0 <t< th=""><th>Recorded (Nominal \$)*</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,482         3,782         4,421         4,335         6,825           FTE         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **	Labor	21	2	-1	0	4
Total         3,482         3,782         4,421         4,335         6,825           FTE         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.1           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **	Non-Labor	3,462	3,780	4,422	4,335	6,821
FTE         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.1           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **		3,482	3,782	4,421	4,335	6,825
Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         21         2         -1         0         4           Non-Labor         3,462         3,780         4,422         4,335         6,821           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Itabor         4         0         0         0         0         1           Labor         4         0         0         0         0         0         1           Nan-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         1         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0 </td <td>FTE</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td></td>	FTE	0.2	0.0	0.0		
Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         21         2         -1         0         4           Non-Labor         3,462         3,780         4,422         4,335         6,821           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,482         3,780         4,421         4,335         6,825         6,825           FTE         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         U	Adjustments (Nominal \$)	**				
NSE         0	Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Total         0 <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>		0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         1         2         -1         0         4           Non-Labor         3,462         3,780         4,422         4,335         6,821           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,462         3,780         4,421         4,335         6,825           FTE         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.1           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         1         4,335         6,825           Labor         4         0         0         0         0.1           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           Total         4         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0           Non-Labor         790         671         335         -14         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         21         2         -1         0         4           Non-Labor         3,462         3,780         4,422         4,335         6,821           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,482         3,782         4,421         4,335         6,825           FTE         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.1           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         1         1         1         1         1         1           Labor         4         0         0         0         0         1           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         1           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0	Total	0	0	0	0	0
Labor         21         2         -1         0         4           Non-Labor         3,462         3,780         4,422         4,335         6,821           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,482         3,782         4,421         4,335         6,825         6,825           FTE         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Usabor         4         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         4         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           SE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Itabor         6         0         0         0         0         0           SE         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         3,462         3,780         4,422         4,335         6,821           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         3,482         3,782         4,421         4,335         6,825           FTE         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.1           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Iabor         4         0         0         0         1           Labor         4         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         4         0         0         0         0         0         0           SE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         790         671         335         -14         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE	Recorded-Adjusted (Nom	iinal \$)				
NSE         0	Labor	21	2	-1	0	4
Total         3,482         3,782         4,421         4,335         6,825           FTE         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.1           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)		3,462	3,780	4,422	4,335	6,821
FTE         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.1           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Labor         4         0         0         0         0         1           Labor         4         0         0         0         0         1           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         4         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0           SE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Iabor         6         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           FTE         0.0         0         0         5 </td <td>NSE</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.1           Labor         4         0         0         0         1           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         4         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Escalation to 2013\$		3,482	3,782	4,421	4,335	6,825
Labor         4         0         0         0         1           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         4         0         0         0         0         0         1           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0         1           Labor         6         0	FTE	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Non-Labor         0	Vacation & Sick (Nominal	l \$)				
NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         1         0         0         0         1         0         0         1         0         0         1         0         0         1         0         0         1         0         0         1         0         0         1         0         0         0         1 <th1< th="">         1         <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<>		4	0	0	0	1
Total         4         0         0         0         0         1           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Escalation to 2013\$		0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Escalation to 2013\$		0	0	0	0	0
Escalation to 2013\$         Image: Constraint of the		4	0	0	0	1
Labor       6       0       0       0       0         Non-Labor       790       671       335       -14       0         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       796       672       335       -14       0         FTE       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         790         671         335         -14         0           NSE         0						
NSE         0		6	0	0	0	0
Total         796         672         335         -14         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)		790	671	335	-14	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Labor         30         3         -1         0         5           Non-Labor         4,252         4,452         4,757         4,321         6,821           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         4,282         4,454         4,756         4,321         6,826		0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         30         3         -1         0         5           Non-Labor         4,252         4,452         4,757         4,321         6,821           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         4,282         4,454         4,756         4,321         6,826		796	672	335	-14	0
Labor         30         3         -1         0         5           Non-Labor         4,252         4,452         4,757         4,321         6,821           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         6,821         0	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         4,252         4,452         4,757         4,321         6,821           NSE         0 <t< td=""><td>Recorded-Adjusted (Cons</td><td>stant 2013\$)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Recorded-Adjusted (Cons	stant 2013\$)				
NSE         0		30	3	-1	0	5
Total         4,282         4,454         4,756         4,321         6,826		4,252	4,452	4,757	4,321	6,821
		0	0	0	0	0
FTE 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1		4,282	4,454	4,756	4,321	6,826
	FTE	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00164.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	2. Regulators
Workpaper Group:	001640 - Regulators

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)									
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013			
Labor		0	0	0	0	0			
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0			
NSE		0	0	0	0	0			
	Total	0	0	0	0	0			
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 001640

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00164.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	2. Regulators
Workpaper Group:	001640 - Regulators
Workpaper Detail:	001640.001 - Regulators

Not Applicable

In-Service Date:

Description:

Gas regulators are used by SoCalGas to reduce the pressure of gas entering the distribution system from high pressure pipelines to provide the lower pressures used on the distribution pipeline system and further reduce pressure at the customer's meter set assemblies. They are the principal protective device that secures employee and public safety, and protects physical assets in alignment with CPUC/DOT regulations. They also support accurate billing for most customers, where delivery pressure is employed to compute corrected gas volumes delivered to customers. The expenditures included here are for the purchase of the regulators, warehouse handling, technical evaluations, and quality assurance. The associated installation expenses are covered in other applicable work categories (e.g., New Business, Field O&M - Measurement and Regulation).

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-010 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)								
Years 2014 2015 2016								
Labor		7	7	8				
Non-Labor		8,530	8,705	10,329				
NSE		0	0	0				
	Total	8,537	8,712	10,337				
FTE		0.1	0.1	0.1				

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 001640

## SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-010 Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper for Zero Based Calculations Related to Regulators Regulators Workpaper

#### Table 1: Historical Units (Meters taken from Table 1 in supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-009):

	[A] ([G] from SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-009)	[B]	[C] ([B]/[A])
	Total Meters Purchased	Total Regulators Purchased	Regulator Factor
2009	175,609	85,988	49.0%
2010	195,055	91,110	46.7%
2011	191,736	74,872	39.0%
2012	147,171	83,959	57.0%
2013	122,796	89,205	72.6%

[D] (Sum of [B] / Sum of [A])
5-Year Average
Regulator Factor
51.1%

#### Table 2: Forecasted Meters (Taken from Table 2, in supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-009):

	New Business (NB) Meter Forecast			Replacement Meter Forecast				Total
	[H]	[J]	[K]	[L]	[M]	[N]	[0]	[P]
	Total NB Meter Set Forecast	Size 4+ NB Forecast	Size 1-3 NB Forecast	Size 1-3 RMCs & PMCs Forecast	Size 4+ PMCs Forecast	Size 4+ RMCs Forecast	Total Replacement Meter Forecast	Total Meter Forecast
2014	35,089	2,667	32,422	180,000	5,743	4,911	190,654	225,743
2015	40,339	3,066	37,273	180,000	5,536	4,911	190,447	230,786
2016	44,894	3,412	41,482	180,000	5,691	4,911	190,602	235,496

#### Table 3: Forecasted Regulators

	New Business (NB) Regulators Forecast				Total				
	[E] ([F]+[G])	[F] ([J]x[D])	[G] ([K]x[D])	[Q] ([L]x[D])	[R] ([M]x[D])	[S] ([N]x[D])	[T]	[U] ([Q]+[R]+[S]+[T])	[V] ([E]+[U])
	Total NB Regulators	Commercial & Industrial NB Regulators	Residential NB Regulators	Residential Replacement Regulators	Commercial & Industrial PMC Regulators	Commercial & Industrial RMC Regulators	Proactive Curb Regulator Replacements	Total Replacement Regulators	Total Regulator Forecast
2014	17,922	1,362	16,560	91,936	2,933	2,508	-	97,377	115,299
2015	20,603	1,566	19,037	91,936	2,828	2,508	-	97,272	117,875
2016	22,930	1,743	21,187	91,936	2,907	2,508	10,030	107,381	130,311

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 2

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-010

Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper for Zero Based Calculations Related to Regulators **Regulators Workpaper** 

Table 4: 2013 Historical Regulator Costs (2013\$ with Vacation & Sick)

	[W]	[X]	[Y]	<b>[Z]</b> ([X]+[Y])
	Historical	Historical	Historical	Historical Total
	FTEs	Labor \$	Non-Labor \$	\$
2013	0.1	5,227	6,820,702	6,825,929

Table 5: 2013 Unit Costs and FTEs/Regulator Installation (2013\$ with Vacation & Sick)

	[AA] [BB] ([W]/([B] for 2013)) ([X]/([B] for 2013))		[CC]	[DD]	[EE]
	2013 FTEs per Regulator	[W]/([B] for 2013))         ([X]/([B] for 2013))           2013 FTEs         2013 Labor		2013 Average Weighted Non- Labor Cost per Commercial & Industrial Regulator	2013 Average Weighted Non- Labor Cost per Curb Regulator
2013	0.0000079	\$0.06	\$56.72	\$349.32	\$140.88

#### Table 6: Forecasted FTEs and Dollars (Thousands of 2013\$ with Vacation & Sick)

	<b>[FF]</b> ([V]x[AA])	<b>[GG]</b> ([V]x[BB]]/1000	<b>[HH]</b> ([G]+[Q])x[CC] /1000	<b>[II]</b> ([F]+[R]+[S])x[DD] /1000	<b>[JJ]</b> [T]x[[EE]/1000	<b>[KK]</b> ([HH]+[II]+[JJ])	<b>[LL]</b> ([GG]+[KK])
	FTEs	Labor Forecast	Non-Labor for Residential Regulators	Non-Labor for Commercial & Industrial Regulators	Non-Labor for Curb Regulators	Total Non-Labor Forecast	Total Forecast
2014	0.1	\$ 7	\$ 6,154	\$ 2,376	\$-	\$ 8,530	\$ 8,537
2015	0.1	\$ 7	\$ 6,294	\$ 2,411	\$-	\$ 8,705	\$ 8,712
2016	0.1	\$ 8	\$ 6,416	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,413	\$ 10,329	\$ 10,337

Supplemental Workpaper Page 2 of 2

Beginning of Workpaper Group 002800 - Gas Energy Measurement Systems (GEMS)

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00280.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	3. Gas Energy Measurement Systems
Workpaper Group:	002800 - Gas Energy Measurement Systems (GEMS)

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjusted Recorded				Adjusted Forecast			
Years	S	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	Zero-Based	335	124	189	232	220	241	253	263	
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	158	336	785	1,223	925	1,126	1,190	1,245	
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	al	493	460	973	1,454	1,146	1,367	1,443	1,508	
FTE	Zero-Based	3.7	1.3	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.8	

## Business Purpose:

Budget Codes: 180, 280.

Gas energy measurement systems (GEMS) are used by SoCalGas to facilitate accurate billing and gas volume measurement of each customer meter set operating at non-standard metering pressures and temperatures. The expenditures included here are for the purchase of the GEMS device, other associated material, warehouse handling, technical evaluations, and quality assurance. Cost for the initial installation of a GEMS device is also included.

## Physical Description:

Gas energy measurement systems (GEMS) provide the electronic means to compute and accumulate corrected volumetric measurements. They also have the ability to provide gas volume corrections based on "live" temperature measurement, provide audit trail capabilities, and some models provide remote communication capabilities. These devices are configured to fit the requirements of each GEMS field site. Proper pressure and temperature transducers need to be considered, as well as casing size and mounting configuration. The types of GEMS included in this category are: Electronic Correctors, little GEMS, big GEMS, and new generation GEMS.

## Project Justification:

In accordance with CPUC General Order 58-A and to obtain accurate accounting and billing, GEMS instruments are used by SoCalGas as electronic pressure and temperature correctors to compute and accumulate corrected volume from the mechanical output of positive displacement and turbine gas meters. These units are necessary for larger, industrial customers that require non-standard delivery pressures and require compensation for varying gas temperature effect on measurement.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00280.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	3. Gas Energy Measurement Systems
Workpaper Group:	002800 - Gas Energy Measurement Systems (GEMS)

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - Zero-Based

The forecasted labor expenditures for the GEMS category used as a basis the projected number of new GEMS installations plus the projected replacement units for each of the forecast years (2014 -2016). The projected total count of new GEMS installations was obtained using the recorded number of GEMS purchased towards new installations from year 2013, plus the new business growth factor. The projected total count of GEMS replacements was determined using the recorded number of GEMS purchased towards replacements from the year 2013 plus an additional five new generation measurement systems per year. The resulting projected totals were then multiplied by the 2013 average cost per unit determined for the new installations and the replacements. The sum of the total labor cost of both, the new installations and replacements, yielded the corresponding labor expenditure for this category.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-011 for calculation details.

#### Non-Labor - Zero-Based

Taking the same projected number of GEMS count used in the labor calculations, the non-labor expenditures were determined by multiplying the projected number of units by the historical 2013 average non-labor cost per unit, not including the 5 new generation measurement systems. The additional non-labor cost from the new generation units was forecasted separately as these are high cost units. The sum of the non-labor of both, the routine GEMS and the new generation units, yielded the corresponding non-labor expenditures for this category.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-011 for calculation details.

## NSE - Zero-Based

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00280.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	3. Gas Energy Measurement Systems
Workpaper Group:	002800 - Gas Energy Measurement Systems (GEMS)

## Adjustments to Forecast

				In 201	3 \$ (000)						
Forecast	Method	Base Forecas			Forecast Adjustments			Ac	Adjusted-Forecast		
Years	3	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	Zero-Based	241	253	263	0	0	0	241	253	263	
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	1,126	1,190	1,245	0	0	0	1,126	1,190	1,245	
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	I	1,367	1,443	1,508	-   <del>0</del>	0	0	1,367	1,443	1,508	
FTE	Zero-Based	2.6	2.7	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.7	2.8	

## Forecast Adjustment Details

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00280.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	3. Gas Energy Measurement Systems
Workpaper Group:	002800 - Gas Energy Measurement Systems (GEMS)

## Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

Recorded (Nominal \$)* Labor					
NI I I I	231	90	150	201	189
Non-Labor	128	285	729	1,226	925
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	359	375	880	1,427	1,114
FTE	3.1	1.1	1.8	2.2	2.0
Adjustments (Nominal \$) **					
Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$	5)				
Labor	231	90	150	201	189
Non-Labor	128	285	729	1,226	925
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	359	375	880	1,427	1,114
FTE	3.1	1.1	1.8	2.2	2.0
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)					
Labor	42	16	25	32	31
Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	42	16	25	32	31
FTE	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
Escalation to 2013\$					
Labor	62	19	13	-1	0
Non-Labor	29	51	55	-4	0
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	92	69	69	-5	0
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2	2013\$)				
Labor	335	124	189	232	220
Non-Labor	158	336	785	1,223	925
NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Total	493	460	973	1,454	1,146
FTE	3.7	1.3	2.1	2.6	2.3

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00280.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	3. Gas Energy Measurement Systems
Workpaper Group:	002800 - Gas Energy Measurement Systems (GEMS)

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)								
	Years	Years 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013						
Labor		0	0	0	0	0		
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0		
NSE		0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	0	0	0	0	0		
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 002800

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00280.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	3. Gas Energy Measurement Systems
Workpaper Group:	002800 - Gas Energy Measurement Systems (GEMS)
Workpaper Detail:	002800.001 - Gas Energy Measurement Systems

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Gas energy measurement systems (GEMS) are used by SoCalGas to facilitate accurate billing and gas volume measurement of each customer meter set operating at non-standard metering pressures and temperatures. The expenditures included here are for the purchase of the GEMS device, other associated material, warehouse handling, technical evaluations, and quality assurance. Cost for the initial installation of a GEMS device is also included.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-011 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)									
Years 2014 2015 2016									
Labor		241	253	263					
Non-Labor		1,126	1,190	1,245					
NSE		0	0	0					
	Total	1,367	1,443	1,508					
FTE		2.6	2.7	2.8					

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 002800

## SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-011 Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper for Zero Based Calculations Related to Gas Energy Measurement Systems Gas Energy Measurement Systems (GEMS) Workpaper

#### **Unit Forecast**

	Growth	New Inst	allations		Replaceme	ent Installatio	ns	Total
	[I] (SCG-FBA -CAP-SUP-009, Table 2, [I])	[A] ([I]* [A] for Previous Year)	[B] ([I]* [B] for Previous Year)	[C] (2013 Base)	[D] (2013 Base)	[E] (2013 Base)	[F] (Est. 5/yr)	[G] (Sum [A] Thru [F])
	NB Forecast Growth Factor	Electronic Correctors	Little GEMS	Electronic Corrector	Little GEMS	Big GEMS	New Generation Gas Analyzer	Total
2013 Historical [1]	N/A	80	122	200	122	12	-	536
2014 [2]	30.99%	105	160	200	122	12	5	604
2015 [3]	14.96%	120	184	200	122	12	5	643
2016 [4]	11.29%	134	204	200	122	12	5	677

2013 Historical Costs and FTEs (2013\$ with vacation & sick)

		New Installations						
		Electronic	Little	Electronic	Little	Big	New Generation	Total
_		Correctors	GEMS	Corrector	GEMS	GEMS	Gas Analyzer	
ſ	2013 Non-Labor [5]	136,707	193,406	224,030	240,328	130,890	-	925,360
	2013 Labor [6]		59,604				160,747	220,351
	2013 FTEs [7]		0.6				1.7	2.3

#### Non-Labor Forecast (2013\$ with vacation & sick)

	New Installations			Tatal			
	Electronic Correctors	Little GEMS	Electronic Corrector	Little GEMS	Big GEMS	New Generation Gas Analyzer*	IHI I
Non-Labor Unit Cost [8] ([5]/[1])	1,709	1,585	1,120	1,970	10,908	19,575	36,866
2014 ([8]x[2])	179,427	253,647	224,030	240,328	130,890	97,873	1,126,195
2015 ([8]x[3])	205,060	291,694	224,030	240,328	130,890	97,873	1,189,875
2016 ([8]x[4])	228,983	323,400	224,030	240,328	130,890	97,873	1,245,505

\* 2013 historical weighted average cost not available, so forecasted unit cost was estimated.

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 2

## SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-011 Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper for Zero Based Calculations Related to Gas Energy Measurement Systems Gas Energy Measurement Systems (GEMS) Workpaper

#### Labor Forecast (2013\$ with vacation & sick)

	New Installations	Replacement Installations	Total [I]
Labor Unit Cost [9] ([6]/[1])	295.07	481	776
2014 ([9]x[2])	78,193	163,153.39	241,347
2015 ([9]x[3])	89,701	163,153.39	252,854
2016 ([9]x[4])	99,733	163,153.39	262,887

#### FTE Forecast (with vacation & sick)

	New Installations	Replacement Installations	Total [J]
FTEs per Unit [10] ([7]/[1])	0.0032	0.0051	0.0
2014 ([10]x[2])	0.8	1.72	2.6
2015 ([10]x[3])	1.0	1.72	2.7
2016 ([10]x[4])	1.1	1.72	2.8

Total Forecast (Thousands of 2013\$ with vacation & sick)

	FTEs ([J])	Labor ([I]/1000)	Non-Labor ([H]/1000)	Total ([I]+[H])
2014	2.6	241	1,126	1,368
2015	2.7	253	1,190	1,443
2016	2.8	263	1,246	1,508

Beginning of Workpaper Group 001810 - Electronic Pressure Monitors (EPMs)

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00181.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	4. Electronic Pressure Monitors
Workpaper Group:	001810 - Electronic Pressure Monitors (EPMs)

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjusted Recorded						Adjusted Forecast		
Years	s	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		
Labor	Zero-Based	75	81	230	256	328	266	319	166		
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	105	200	581	461	733	662	791	442		
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Tota	al	180	281	811	717	1,061	928	1,110	608		
FTE	Zero-Based	0.8	0.8	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.5	1.8		

## Business Purpose:

Budget Codes: 181, 281.

Electronic gas pressure monitoring devices (EPMs) are used by SoCalGas to remotely monitor distribution pipeline pressures in support of gas system capacity analysis; and for alarming of over or under-pressure events. Costs discussed here are for the materials purchased, and labor cost for warehouse handling, equipment configuration, along with associated cost for the field installation and replacement work.

## Physical Description:

Electronic Pressure Monitor (EPM) is a box shaped unit made for the purpose of measuring and recording gas pressure within a gas conduit via a connected gas transducer sensor. The unit has a box shaped shell cover that protects the internal circuitry from environmental hazards. After initial installation, this device is placed on an annual maintenance plan, which includes inspection of the battery pack serving as the source of power for most EPMs. This device is commonly connected to a telephone hardline, but it is not uncommon to see a device set up with cellular capabilities. The line of communication is what allows the EPM device to send pressure data logs to a calling computer, at which point, the pressure data can be electronically reviewed, analyzed, stored, and archived. These EPM units are commonly affixed to wall-mount and pole-mount configurations.

## Project Justification:

The primary purpose of the electronic pressure monitor network is for system safety and mandatory compliance with 49 CFR 192.741. SoCalGas is planning to install 560 new EPMs throughout the distribution network during the 2014 through 2016 period. Many of these new installations will replace existing mechanical pressure recorders used at a majority of SoCalGas' regulator stations and system terminal points. These mechanical recorders are resource intensive as they require a technician to drive to each location once a month to retrieve pressure history recorded on paper charts, thus real time information is not readily available to help better manage and respond to pipeline over-pressure or under-pressure events. Also, when failure in mechanical pressure recording chart equipment occurs such as a recording pen failure, which would result in no data being recorded, the problem is not noticed or fixed until the next scheduled chart collection. For these reasons, the industry is replacing the mechanical pressure recording chart equipment, and consequently, reduced the availability of replacement parts and supplies. In addition, due to the fact that SoCalGas has been using EPMs for over a decade, it is reasonable to expect replacement cost as wear and tear begins to impact the performance of the aged EPMs. For this reason, SoCalGas plans to replace 142 existing units during the same three-year period (2014 - 2016).

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00181.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	4. Electronic Pressure Monitors
Workpaper Group:	001810 - Electronic Pressure Monitors (EPMs)

#### Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - Zero-Based

For the new EPM installations, the labor was forecasted using the historical 2013 expenditures. Using this historical data, SoCalGas was able to determine the average labor cost per new install. Taking this labor cost per new installation and multiplying by the number of planned new EPM installations yielded the forecasted total labor cost required to complete this work.

For the EPM replacements, the labor was forecasted using the historical 2012 average labor cost per replacement. The 2012 labor cost per unit was the latest available information, and therefore the reason why 2013 was not used. Taking this labor cost per replacement and multiplying by the number of planned replacements yielded the forecasted total labor cost required to complete this work.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-012 for calculation details.

#### Non-Labor - Zero-Based

The forecasted non-labor cost for new EPM installations also used the historical 2013 expenditures to determine an average non-labor cost per new installation. Multiplying this non-labor cost per new installation by the number of planned new EPM installations yielded the forecasted total non-labor cost required to complete this work.

The non-labor cost for EPM replacements was forecasted using the historical 2012 average non-labor cost per replacement since information from 2013 was not available. Multiplying this non-labor cost per replacement by the number of planned EPM replacements yielded the forecasted total non-labor cost required to complete this work.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-012 for calculation details.

#### NSE - Zero-Based

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00181.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	4. Electronic Pressure Monitors
Workpaper Group:	001810 - Electronic Pressure Monitors (EPMs)

## Adjustments to Forecast

				In 201	3 \$ (000)					
Forecast Method		E	Base Forecast			ecast Adjı	ustments	Adjusted-Forecast		
Years		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Zero-Based	266	319	166	0	0	0	266	319	166
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	662	791	442	0	0	0	662	791	442
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	I	928	1,110	608	0	0	0	928	1,110	608
FTE	Zero-Based	3.0	3.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.5	1.8

## **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00181.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	4. Electronic Pressure Monitors
Workpaper Group:	001810 - Electronic Pressure Monitors (EPMs)

## Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

Labor         52         59         184         221         282           Non-Labor         86         170         540         463         733           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         137         228         723         664         1.0/4           FTE         0.7         0.7         2.3         2.7         3.1           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **		2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Non-Labor         B6         170         540         463         773           NSE         0	Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
NSE         0		52	59	184	221	282
Total         137         228         723         664         1,014           FTE         0.7         0.7         2.3         2.7         3.1           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **		86	170	540	463	733
FTE         0.7         0.7         2.3         2.7         3.1           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         -         -         -         0		0	0	0	0	0
Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         Li         Li <th< td=""><td></td><td>137</td><td>228</td><td>723</td><td>684</td><td>1,014</td></th<>		137	228	723	684	1,014
Labor         0 <td>FTE</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>2.3</td> <td>2.7</td> <td>3.1</td>	FTE	0.7	0.7	2.3	2.7	3.1
Non-Labor         0	Adjustments (Nominal \$)	**				
NSE         0	Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Total         0 <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>		0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         120         52         59         184         221         282           Non-Labor         86         170         540         463         733           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         137         228         723         684         1,014           FTE         0.7         2.3         2.7         3.1           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         10         30         35         47           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           SE         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         14         12         16         -1         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         0.0         0.	Total	0	0	0	0	0
Labor         52         59         184         221         282           Non-Labor         86         170         540         463         733           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         137         228         723         664         1,014           FTE         0.7         0.7         2.3         2.7         3.1           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         U         30         35         47           Labor         9         10         30         35         47           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           Total         9         10         30         35         47           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.1         0.1         0.4         0.4         0.5           Escalation to 2013\$         20         30         41         -1         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0      <	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         86         170         540         463         733           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         137         228         723         6684         1,014           FTE         0.7         0.7         2.3         2.7         3.1           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Uabor         9         10         30         35         47           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           SE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         14         12         16         -1         0           Non-Labor         20         33         42         57         -2         0           FTE         0.0	Recorded-Adjusted (Non	ninal \$)				
NSE         0 <th0< th="">         0         0         0</th0<>	Labor	52	59	184	221	282
Total         137         228         723         664         1,014           FTE         0.7         0.7         2.3         2.7         3.1           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         U         U         U         U         U           Labor         9         10         30         35         47           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           Total         9         10         30         35         47           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.1         0.1         0.4         0.4         0.5           Escalation to 2013\$         U         16         -1         0           Non-Labor         20         30         41         -1         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0	Non-Labor	86	170	540	463	733
FTE         0.7         0.7         2.3         2.7         3.1           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)       Lit       Lit       Lit       Lit       Other       Other<	Total	137	228	723	684	1,014
Labor         9         10         30         35         47           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         9         10         30         35         47           FTE         0.1         0.1         0.4         0.4         0.5           Escalation to 2013\$         E         0         0         0         0           Labor         14         12         16         -1         0           Non-Labor         20         30         41         -1         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         33         42         57         -2         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         E         81         230         256         328           Non-Labor         105         200         581         461         733           NSE         0         0	FTE	0.7	0.7	2.3	2.7	3.1
Non-Labor         0	Vacation & Sick (Nomina	al \$)				
NSE         0	Labor	9	10	30	35	47
Total         9         10         30         35         47           FTE         0.1         0.1         0.4         0.4         0.5           Escalation to 2013\$	Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.1         0.1         0.4         0.4         0.5           Escalation to 2013\$         Labor         14         12         16         -1         0           Non-Labor         20         30         41         -1         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         33         42         57         -2         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Kecorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Eular         200         581         461         733           Non-Labor         105         200         581         461         733           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         75         81         230         256         328           Non-Labor         105         200         581         461         733           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         180         281         811         717         1,061	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Escalation to 2013\$     International of the order of the	Total	9	10	30	35	47
Labor       14       12       16       -1       0         Non-Labor       20       30       41       -1       0         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       33       42       57       -2       0         FTE       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)       Labor       75       81       230       256       328         Non-Labor       105       200       581       461       733         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       180       281       811       717       1,061	FTE	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5
Non-Labor         20         30         41         -1         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         33         42         57         -2         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         E         200         581         230         256         328           Non-Labor         105         200         581         461         733           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         180         281         811         717         1,061	Escalation to 2013\$					
NSE         0	Labor	14	12	16	-1	0
Total         33         42         57         -2         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Labor         75         81         230         256         328           Non-Labor         105         200         581         461         733           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         180         281         811         717         1,061	Non-Labor	20	30	41	-1	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Cite	Total	33	42	57	-2	0
Labor         75         81         230         256         328           Non-Labor         105         200         581         461         733           NSE         0	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         105         200         581         461         733           NSE         0	Recorded-Adjusted (Con	istant 2013\$)				
NSE         0	Labor	75	81	230	256	328
NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         1,061 </td <td>Non-Labor</td> <td>105</td> <td>200</td> <td>581</td> <td>461</td> <td>733</td>	Non-Labor	105	200	581	461	733
Total 180 281 811 717 1,061	NSE		0		0	0
	Total					
	FTE	0.8	0.8	2.7	3.1	3.6

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00181.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	4. Electronic Pressure Monitors
Workpaper Group:	001810 - Electronic Pressure Monitors (EPMs)

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)									
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013			
Labor		0	0	0	0	0			
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0			
NSE		0	0	0	0	0			
	Total	0	0	0	0	0			
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 001810

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00181.0
Category:	M. Measurement & Regulation Devices
Category-Sub:	4. Electronic Pressure Monitors
Workpaper Group:	001810 - Electronic Pressure Monitors (EPMs)
Workpaper Detail:	001810.001 - Electronic Pressure Monitors

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Electronic gas pressure monitoring devices (EPMs) are used by SoCalGas to remotely monitor distribution pipeline pressures in support of gas system capacity analysis; and for alarming of over or under-pressure events. Costs discussed here are for the materials purchased, and labor cost for warehouse handling, equipment configuration, along with associated cost for the field installation and replacement work.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-012 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)									
Years 2014 2015 2016									
Labor		266	319	166					
Non-Labor		662	791	442					
NSE		0	0	0					
	Total	928	1,110	608					
FTE		3.0	3.5	1.8					

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 001810

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-012

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper for Zero Based Calculations Related to Electronic Pressure Monitors Electronic Pressure Monitor (EPM) Workpaper

#### Historical Data Table (2013\$ with Vacation & Sick)

	Historical New EPM Installations (2013 Base Year for Unit Costs)				Historical Replacement EPM Installations (2012 Base Year for Unit Costs)			
	New EPMs Installed	Labor \$	Non-Labor \$	FTEs	EPMs Replaced [ <b>U]</b>	Labor \$	Non-Labor \$	FTEs
2009	95	\$ 74,851	\$ 105,083	0.8	0	\$-	\$-	0.0
2010	106	\$ 81,127	\$ 147,402	0.8	30	\$ -	\$ 52,336	0.0
2011	237	\$ 201,601	\$ 498,196	2.3	50	\$ 28,679	\$ 82,478	0.4
2012	225	\$ 231,504	\$ 277,496	2.8	107	\$ 24,360	\$ 183,910	0.3
2013	247	\$ 317,041	\$ 728,865	3.5	0	\$ 11,254	\$ 3,777	0.1
Base Year	<b>[A]</b> 247	<b>[D]</b> \$ 317,041	[ <b>E</b> ] \$ 728,865	[F] 3.5	[ <b>B</b> ] 107	<b>[G]</b> \$ 24,360	<b>[H]</b> \$ 183,910	<b>[I]</b> 0.3
·	[A]	<b>[J]</b> ([D]/[A])	<b>[K]</b> ([E]/[A])	<b>[L]</b> ([F]/[A])	[B]	<b>[M]</b> ([G]/[B])	<b>[N]</b> ([H]/[B])	<b>[0]</b> ([I]/[B])
\$ and FTEs per EPM in Base Year	247	\$ 1,284	\$ 2,951	0.0142	107	\$ 228	\$ 1,719	0.0028
					<b>[V]</b> (Ave. of [U])	_		
5-Year Average N	lumber of EPN	/I Replacemer	37					

#### **Calculations for Forecasted EPM Units**

	New	Tota	al EPMs in Se	ervice	Replacement	
	EPMs	Start of Year EPMs	End of Year EPMs	In Service Growth Factor (Over 2013)	EPMs	
	[P]	<b>[Q]</b> (Previous Row [R])	<b>[R]</b> ([P]+[Q])	<b>[S]</b> ([R]-[C])/[C]	<b>[T]</b> ([S]+1)*[V]	
2013 EOY <b>[C]</b>			1,515			
2014	200	1,515	1,715	13.2%	42	
2015	240	1,715	1,955	29.0%	48	
2016	120	1,955	2,075	37.0%	51	

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 2

SCG/GAS DISTRIBUTION/Exh No:SCG-04-CWP-R/Witness: F. Ayala Page 204 of 248

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-012

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper for Zero Based Calculations Related to Electronic Pressure Monitors Electronic Pressure Monitor (EPM) Workpaper

#### Calculations for Forecasted Dollars and FTEs (2013\$ with Vacation & Sick)

	New EPM Installations				Replacement EPM Installations			
	New EPMs	Labor \$	Non-Labor \$	FTEs	Replacement EPMs	Labor \$	Non-Labor \$	FTEs
	[P]	<b>[W]</b> ([P]x[J])	<b>[X]</b> ([P]x[K])	<b>[Y]</b> ([P]x[L])	[T]	<b>[Z]</b> ([T]x[M])	[AA] ([T]x[N])	<b>[BB]</b> ([T]x[O])
2014	200	\$ 256,713	\$ 590,174	2.8	42	\$ 9,639	\$ 72,769	0.1
2015	240	\$ 308,056	\$ 708,209	3.4	48	\$ 10,988	\$ 82,952	0.1
2016	120	\$ 154,028	\$ 354,104	1.7	51	\$ 11,662	\$ 88,044	0.1

	Total New and Replacement EPM Installations (Thousands of 2013\$)								
	Total	Labor	Non-Labor	Total	FTEs				
	EPM	\$	\$	\$					
	Installations								
		[CC] ([W]+[Z])	<b>[DD]</b> ([X]+[AA])						
	([P]+[T])	/1000	/1000	([CC]+[DD])	([Y]+[BB])				
2014	242	\$ 266	\$ 663	\$ 929	3.0				
2015	288	\$ 319	\$ 791	\$ 1,110	3.5				
2016	171	\$ 166	\$ 442	\$ 608	1.8				

Supplemental Workpaper Page 2 of 2

SCG/GAS DISTRIBUTION/Exh No:SCG-04-CWP-R/Witness: F. Ayala Page 205 of 248

# Area:GAS DISTRIBUTIONWitness:Frank B. AyalaCategory:N. Capital ToolsWorkpaper:VARIOUS

## Summary for Category: N. Capital Tools

1	In 2013\$ (000)				
	Adjusted-Recorded		Adjusted-Forecast		
	2013	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	0	0	0	0	
Non-Labor	2,366	8,169	8,129	10,964	
NSE	0	0	0	0	
Total	2,366	8,169	8,129	10,964	
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
007250 Capital Tools	& Equipment - Routine				
Labor	0	0	0	0	
Non-Labor	2,383	2,710	3,115	3,519	
NSE	0	0	0	0	
Total	2,383	2,710	3,115	3,519	
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
009060 Capital Tools	- Non-Routine				
Labor	0	0	0	0	
Non-Labor	-17	3,133	2,688	5,700	
NSE	0	0	0	0	
Total	-17	3,133	2,688	5,700	
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
00725A Capital Tools	- MDT Replacements				
Labor	0	0	0	0	
Non-Labor	0	2,326	2,326	1,745	
NSE	0	0	0	0	
Total	0	2,326	2,326	1,745	
FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Group 007250 - Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00725.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	1. Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine
Workpaper Group:	007250 - Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast Method		Adjusted Recorded				Adjusted Forecast			
Years	s	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Zero-Based	58	64	58	3	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	5-YR Linear	775	1,238	1,016	2,068	2,383	2,710	3,115	3,519
NSE	5-YR Linear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	al	833	1,302	1,074	2,071	2,383	2,710	3,115	3,519
FTE	Zero-Based	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

## Business Purpose:

Budget Codes: 725, 727, 729.

This work category includes expenditures associated with the purchase of capital tools and equipment used by distribution field personnel for the maintenance and repair of gas pipeline systems. The main driver of this plant category is the need to replace existing tools that are broken, outdated, or have out lived their useful lives. In addition, SoCalGas invests in new tools that provide innovative ways of completing the construction, maintenance and repair of its facilities in order to lessen customer disruptions and improve construction safety.

This workpaper covers routine capital tool and equipment purchases. The forecast for non-routine capital tool and equipment purchases can be found in Workpaper 009060 - Capital Tools – Non-Routine.

## Physical Description:

Routine tool and equipment purchases are used by the gas distribution field, meter shop, fabrication & repair shop, measurement & controls, and other departments to economically and safely install and maintain the gas distribution system.

## Project Justification:

In order to maintain the effectiveness and efficiency of the field personnel it is necessary to provide adequate and appropriate tools that will enable them to complete thorough system inspection and maintenance functions.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00725.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	1. Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine
Workpaper Group:	007250 - Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine

## Forecast Methodology:

## Labor - Zero-Based

There are no dollars forecasted for labor costs in this category.

## Non-Labor - 5-YR Linear

The non-labor expenditures were separated by routine purchases and by significant system-wide replacements. Routine purchases include replacements of broken and obsolete tools and equipment, while the system-wide replacements include the roll out of new technology. The forecasted non-labor expenditures for routine purchases were determined by using the historical five-year (2009 - 2013) linear trend of the non-labor component. As for the significant system-wide non-routine tool replacements, the details can be found in Workpaper 009060.

#### NSE - 5-YR Linear

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00725.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	1. Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine
Workpaper Group:	007250 - Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine

## Adjustments to Forecast

				In 201	3 \$ (000)					
Forecast	Method	E	Base Fored	ast	For	ecast Adjı	ustments	Ac	ljusted-Fo	recast
Years	3	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	5-YR Linear	2,709	3,114	3,519	0	0	0	2,709	3,114	3,519
NSE	5-YR Linear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	I	2,709	3,114	3,519	0	0	0	2,709	3,114	3,519
FTE	Zero-Based	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

## **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00725.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	1. Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine
Workpaper Group:	007250 - Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

Recorded (Nominal \$)*           Labor         40         46         46         3         0           Non-Labor         1,161         2,445         1,583         2,132         2,367           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         1,201         2,492         1,629         2,135         2,367           FIE         0.4         0.5         0.5         0.0         0.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         -         -         -         0 <th></th> <th>2009 (\$000)</th> <th>2010 (\$000)</th> <th>2011 (\$000)</th> <th>2012 (\$000)</th> <th>2013 (\$000)</th>		2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Non-Labor         1,161         2,445         1,583         2,132         2,367           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         1,201         2,492         1,629         2,135         2,367           FTE         0.4         0.5         0.5         0.0         0.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         Labor         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         -530         -1,394         -639         -58         17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         -530         -1,394         -639         -58         17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         -530         -1,394         -639         -58         17           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0         0           Non-Labor         631         1,051         944         2,077         2,383           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0	. ,					
NSE         0		40	46	46	3	0
Total         1,201         2,492         1,629         2,135         2,367           FTE         0.4         0.5         0.5         0.0         0.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **		1,161	2,445	1,583	2,132	2,367
FTE         0.4         0.5         0.5         0.0         0.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         -         -         -         0		0	0	0	0	0
Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         0.0 </td <td></td> <td>1,201</td> <td>2,492</td> <td>1,629</td> <td>2,135</td> <td>2,367</td>		1,201	2,492	1,629	2,135	2,367
Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         -530         -1,394         -639         -58         17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         -530         -1,394         -639         -58         17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         1,051         944         2,074         2,383           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         631         1,051         944         2,077         2,383           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)	FTE	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         -530         -1,394         -639         -56         17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         -530         -1,394         -639         -56         17           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)	Adjustments (Nominal \$)	**				
NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         -530         -1,394         -639         -58         17           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         Uabor         40         46         46         3         0           Labor         40         46         46         3         0	Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Total         -530         -1,394         -639         -58         17           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)		-530	-1,394	-639	-58	17
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         Labor         40         46         46         3         0           Labor         40         46         46         3         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         0.0         0.	Total	-530	-1,394	-639	-58	17
Labor         40         46         46         3         0           Non-Labor         631         1,051         944         2,074         2,383           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         671         1,098         991         2,077         2,383           FTE         0.4         0.5         0.5         0.0         0.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)                Labor         7         8         8         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           Scalation to 2013\$           0         0         0           Labor         11         10         4         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           RECorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         <	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         631         1,05         10	Recorded-Adjusted (Non	ninal \$)				
NSE         0	Labor	40	46	46	3	0
Total         671         1,098         991         2,077         2,383           FTE         0.4         0.5         0.5         0.0         0.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Uabor         7         8         8         0         0           Labor         7         8         8         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.1         0.1         0.1         0.0         0.0         0           SE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Keare         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         144         187         72         -7         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0         0         0	Non-Labor	631	1,051	944	2,074	2,383
FTE         0.4         0.5         0.6         0.0         0.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Labor         7         8         8         0         0         0           Labor         7         8         8         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.1         0.1         0.1         0.1         0.0         0.0         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Labor       7       8       8       0       0         Non-Labor       0       0       0       0       0         NSE       0       0       0       0       0         Total       7       8       8       0       0         FTE       0.1       0.1       0.1       0.0       0.0         Escalation to 2013\$       11       10       4       0       0         Labor       11       10       4       0       0         Non-Labor       144       187       72       -7       0         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         FTE       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         FTE       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)       1.238       1.016       2.068       2.383         NSE       0       0       0       0       0 <td>Total</td> <td>671</td> <td>1,098</td> <td>991</td> <td>2,077</td> <td>2,383</td>	Total	671	1,098	991	2,077	2,383
Labor         7         8         8         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         7         8         8         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.1         0.1         0.1         0.0         0.0         0           Escalation to 2013\$         E         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         11         10         4         0         0         0           Non-Labor         144         187         72         -7         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         155         196         76         -7         0 <td>FTE</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td>	FTE	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         0	Vacation & Sick (Nomina	l \$)				
NSE         0	Labor	7	8	8	0	0
Total         7         8         8         0         0           FTE         0.1         0.1         0.1         0.0         0.0           Escalation to 2013\$	Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.1         0.1         0.1         0.0         0.0           Escalation to 2013\$         Labor         11         10         4         0         0           Non-Labor         144         187         72         -7         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         155         196         76         -7         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Kecorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Eular         58         64         58         3         0           Non-Labor         775         1,238         1,016         2,068         2,383           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Itabor         58         64         58         3         0         0           Non-Labor         775         1,238         1,016         2,068         2,383           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0<	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Escalation to 2013\$     International of the original oris original original origi	Total	7	8	8	0	0
Labor       11       10       4       0       0         Non-Labor       144       187       72       -7       0         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       155       196       76       -7       0         FTE       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)       U       U       U       U         Labor       58       64       58       3       0         Non-Labor       775       1,238       1,016       2,068       2,383         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       833       1,302       1,074       2,071       2,383	FTE	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor       144       187       72       -7       0         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       155       196       76       -7       0         FTE       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)       U       U       U       U         Labor       58       64       58       3       0         Non-Labor       775       1,238       1,016       2,068       2,383         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       833       1,302       1,074       2,071       2,383	Escalation to 2013\$					
NSE         0	Labor	11	10	4	0	0
Total         155         196         76         -7         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Labor         58         64         58         3         0           Non-Labor         775         1,238         1,016         2,068         2,383           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         833         1,302         1,074         2,071         2,383	Non-Labor	144	187	72	-7	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Labor         58         64         58         3         0           Non-Labor         775         1,238         1,016         2,068         2,383           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           Total         833         1,302         1,074         2,071         2,383	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         58         64         58         3         0           Labor         58         64         58         3         0           Non-Labor         775         1,238         1,016         2,068         2,383           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         833         1,302         1,074         2,071         2,383	Total	155	196	76	-7	0
Labor         58         64         58         3         0           Non-Labor         775         1,238         1,016         2,068         2,383           NSE         0	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         775         1,238         1,016         2,068         2,383           NSE         0	Recorded-Adjusted (Con	stant 2013\$)				
NSE         0         2,383	Labor	58	64	58	3	0
Total         833         1,302         1,074         2,071         2,383	Non-Labor	775	1,238	1,016	2,068	2,383
	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	833	1,302	1,074	2,071	2,383
	FTE	0.5		0.6	0.0	0.0

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00725.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	1. Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine
Workpaper Group:	007250 - Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)									
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013			
Labor		0	0	0	0	0			
Non-Labor		-530	-1,394	-639	-58	17			
NSE		0	0	0	0	0			
	Total	-530	-1,394	-639	-58	17			
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			

Area: Witness: Budget Code: Category: Category-Sub: Workpaper Group:	007250 - Capi	a Is Is & Equipment tal Tools & Equi	pment - Roul				D. 40
Year/Explanation Detail of Adjustme	Labor nts to Recorded	NLbr h in Nominal \$:	NSE	Tot	al	FTE	RefID
Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE		RefID
2009	0	-530	0	-530	0.0	TP1RMC	20131112221422997
Removal of non-routine capital expenses for program to replace GasTrak equipment system wide. See corresponding adjustment under Workpaper 009060 - Capital Tools - Non-Routine.							
2009 Total	0	-530	0	-530	0.0		
2010	0	-1,394	0	-1,394	0.0	TP1RMC	20131112221445067
Removal of non-r corresponding ad						em wide. Se	96
2010 Total	0	-1,394	0	-1,394	0.0		
2011	0	-466	0	-466	0.0	TP1RMC	220131112221136610
Removal of refun		-	-				00404440004500047
Removal of non-r corresponding ad	-			-	•		C20131112221508247 Dee
2011 Total	0	-639	0	-639	0.0		
2012	0	-58	0	-58	0.0	TP1RMC	20131112221531250
Removal of non-r corresponding ad						em wide. Se	ee
2012 Total	0	-58	0	-58	0.0		
2013	0	17	0	17	0.0		)S20140421091035320
Adjustment to rer GasTrak equipme 009060 - Capital	ent were also rer	moved from pre-					-
2013 Total	0	17	0	17	0.0		

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 007250

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00725.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	1. Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine
Workpaper Group:	007250 - Capital Tools & Equipment - Routine
Workpaper Detail:	007250.001 - Routine Tool Purchases

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Routine tool and equipment purchases are used by the gas distribution field, meter shop, fabrication & repair shop, measurement & controls, and other departments. These specialized tools and equipment enable SoCalGas' personnel to efficiently and safely install and maintain the gas distribution system.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)									
	Years 2014 2015 2016								
Labor		0	0	0					
Non-Labor		2,710	3,115	3,519					
NSE		0	0	0					
	Total	2,710	3,115	3,519					
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0					

Beginning of Workpaper Group 009060 - Capital Tools - Non-Routine

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00906.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	2. Capital Tools - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	009060 - Capital Tools - Non-Routine

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjusted Recorded				Adjusted Forecast			
Years	s	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	
Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	651	1,641	186	58	-17	3,133	2,688	5,700	
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tota	al	651	1,641	186	58	-17	3,133	2,688	5,700	
FTE	Zero-Based	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

## Business Purpose:

This work category includes expenditures associated with the purchase of non-routine capital tools and equipment used by distribution field personnel for the maintenance and repair of gas pipeline systems. The main driver of this plant category is the need to replace existing tools that are broken, outdated, or have out lived their useful lives. In addition, SoCalGas invests in new tools that provide innovative ways of completing the construction, maintenance and repair of its facilities in order to lessen customer disruptions and improve construction safety.

This workpaper covers non-routine capital tool and equipment purchases. The forecast for routine capital tool and equipment purchases can be found in Workpaper 007250 - Capital Tools & Equipment – Routine.

## Physical Description:

Non-routine tool and equipment purchases are used by the gas distribution field, meter shop, fabrication & repair shop, measurement & controls, and other departments to economically and safely install and maintain the gas distribution system.

## Project Justification:

In order to maintain the effectiveness and efficiency of the field personnel it is necessary to provide adequate and appropriate tools that will enable them to complete thorough system inspection and maintenance functions.

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Frank B. Ayala
00906.0
N. Capital Tools
2. Capital Tools - Non-Routine
009060 - Capital Tools - Non-Routine

#### Forecast Methodology:

## Labor - Zero-Based

There are no dollars forecasted for labor costs in this category.

## Non-Labor - Zero-Based

The details for the significant system-wide non-routine tool replacements are provided in the accompanying workpapers:

- i. Multi-Gas Detector Replacement Effort (009060.002)
- ii. Combustible Gas Indicator Equipment Replacement Effort (009060.003)
- iii. Leak Detection Equipment Replacement Effort (009060.001)
- iv. GIS-Based Leak Survey Tracker (009060.004)
- v. Field Training Facility Improvement for Situation City (009060.005)

#### NSE - Zero-Based

N/A

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Frank B. Ayala
00906.0
N. Capital Tools
2. Capital Tools - Non-Routine
009060 - Capital Tools - Non-Routine

## Adjustments to Forecast

				IN 201	3 \$ (000)					
Forecast	Method	E	Base Fore	cast	Fore	ecast Adju	stments	Ac	ljusted-Fo	recast
Years	5	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	3,133	2,688	5,700	3,133	2,688	5,700
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	ıl	0	0	0	3,133	2,688	5,700	3,133	2,688	5,700
FTE	Zero-Based	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Forecast Adjı	ustment Details				•					
Year/Explana	tion Labor	<u>NLbr</u>	ſ	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Re</u>	efID		
2014	0	3,133	(	0	3,133	0.0	RI	HFLAMIN2	014050109	2819770
	0 ing Facility Improven		ation City.		•			AVALOS20 nis increme		)258130
tem. Calculat	tions can be found in 0	i Supplemen 2,417		aper SCG-F	-BA-CAP-S	UP-013.				
			, i	0	2,417	0.0	R	HFLAMIN2	014050109	2851890
	Detector Replacemen tal item. Calculations 0	t Effort and	Related Sond in Supp	upport Equi	2,417 pment. See	e Workpap	er 009060.0	02 for deta		2851890
his increment 2015 Total	tal item. Calculations	t Effort and l s can be four	Related Si nd in Supp (	upport Equi plemental W	2,417 pment. See /orkpaper S	e Workpap CG-FBA-C	er 009060.0 AP-SUP-0	02 for deta	ils on	
his increment 2015 Total 2016 v. GIS-Based	tal item. Calculations 0	at Effort and l s can be four 2,688 1,271 er. See Wor	Related Si nd in Supp ( (	upport Equi plemental W 0 0 09060.004 fe	2,417 pment. See /orkpaper S 2,688 1,271	e Workpape CG-FBA-C 0.0 0.0	er 009060.( AP-SUP-0 D/	002 for deta 13. AVALOS20	ils on 14050715 <sup>.</sup>	
this increment 2015 Total 2016 v. GIS-Based	tal item. Calculations 0 0 d Leak Survey Tracke	at Effort and l s can be four 2,688 1,271 er. See Wor	Related Sind in Supp ( ( rkpaper 00 A-CAP-SU	upport Equi plemental W 0 0 09060.004 fe	2,417 pment. See /orkpaper S 2,688 1,271	e Workpape CG-FBA-C 0.0 0.0	er 009060.( AP-SUP-0 D/ mental item	002 for deta 13. AVALOS20	ils on 14050715 <sup>:</sup> ons can	1554723
his increment 2015 Total 2016 v. GIS-Based be found in Su ii. Leak Deteo	tal item. Calculations 0 0 d Leak Survey Tracko upplemental Workpaj	at Effort and l s can be four 2,688 1,271 er. See Wor per SCG-FB 4,429 blacement Ef	Related Sind in Supp ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	upport Equi blemental W 0 0 09060.004 fe JP-013. 0 Workpaper	2,417 pment. See /orkpaper S 2,688 1,271 or details or 4,429 009060.00	e Workpape CG-FBA-C 0.0 0.0 n this increa 0.0 1 for details	er 009060.0 AP-SUP-0 D/ mental item RI	002 for deta 13. AVALOS20 . Calculatio	ils on 14050715 ons can 014050109	1554723

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00906.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	2. Capital Tools - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	009060 - Capital Tools - Non-Routine

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

Recorded (Nominal \$)*           Labor         3         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         1         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         4         0         0         0         0         0           Adjustments (Nominal \$)**            0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         529         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         526         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)		2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Non-Labor         1         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         4         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         Labor         -3         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         526         1,394         173         58         -17           FTE         0.0         0.0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         530         1,394         173         58         -17         17           FTE <td< td=""><td>Recorded (Nominal \$)*</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         4         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0           Adjustments (Nominal \$)**		3	0	0	0	0
Total         -4         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$)**         -3         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         -3         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         526         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)		1	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         529         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         526         1,394         173         58         -17           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         530         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         530         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         -         -         -         -         -           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0<		4	0	0	0	0
Labor         -3         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         529         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         526         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         173         58         -17           Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         173         58         -17           Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0 </td <td>FTE</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td>	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         529         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         526         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Itabor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0	Adjustments (Nominal \$)	**				
NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         526         1,394         173         58         -17           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         530         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         U         Jabor         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         121         248         13         <	Labor	-3	0	0	0	0
Total         526         1,394         173         58         .17           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)             0	Non-Labor	529	1,394	173	58	-17
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         1         1         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0	Total	526	1,394	173	58	-17
Labor         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         530         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         530         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         530         1,394         173         58         -17           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         U <thu< th=""> <thu< th=""></thu<></thu<>	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         530         1,394         173         58         -17           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         530         1,394         173         58         -17           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           KE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         121         248         13         0         0         0         0         0         0         0<	Recorded-Adjusted (Nom	ninal \$)				
NSE         0	Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Total         530         1,394         173         58         -17           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Itabor         0	Non-Labor	530	1,394	173	58	-17
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Labor         0 <td>NSE</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           FTE         0.0	Total	530	1,394	173	58	-17
Labor         0 <td>FTE</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td>	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         0	Vacation & Sick (Nomina	l \$)				
NSE         0	Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Total         0 <td>Non-Labor</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Escalation to 2013\$         Labor         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Escalation to 2013\$       Instruction of the one one of the one one of	Total	0	0	0	0	0
Labor         0 <td>FTE</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td>	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         121         248         13         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         121         248         13         0         0         0           Total         121         248         13         0       <	Escalation to 2013\$					
NSE         0	Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Total         121         248         13         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)	Non-Labor	121	248	13	0	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Labor         0 <t< td=""><td>NSE</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<>	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         0	Total	121	248	13	0	0
Labor         0 <td>FTE</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td>	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         651         1,641         186         58         -17           NSE         0	Recorded-Adjusted (Cons	stant 2013\$)				
NSE         0	Labor	0	0	0	0	0
Total 651 1,641 186 58 -17		651	1,641	186	58	-17
	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	651	1,641	186	58	-17
	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00906.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	2. Capital Tools - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	009060 - Capital Tools - Non-Routine

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)											
	Years 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013										
Labor		-3	0	0	0	0					
Non-Labor		529	1,394	173	58	-17					
NSE		0	0	0	0	0					
	Total	526	1,394	173	58	-17					
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					

Area: Witness: Budget Code: Category: Category-Sub: Workpaper Group:	-						
Year/Explanation Detail of Adjustme	Labor nts to Recorded	NLbr in Nominal \$:	NSE	Total		FTE	RefID
			NOF	Tatal			DefiD
Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE		RefID
2009	-3	-1	0	-4	0.0	RHFLAMIN2	0140430122326183
Zero out historica	-						
	0	530	0	530	0.0	RHFLAMIN2	0140430122847757
Non-routine histo Equipment - Rout		ak. See corres	ponding adjus	tment under Wor	rkpaper 0	07250 - Capital ٦	Fools &
2009 Total	-3	529	0	526	0.0		
2010 Non-routine histo Equipment - Rout		1,394 ak. See corres	0 ponding adjus	1,394 tment under Wor	0.0 rkpaper 0		0140430122904780 Fools &
2010 Total	0	1,394	0	1,394	0.0		
2011	0	173	0	173	0.0	RHFLAMIN2	0140430122936683
Non-routine histo Equipment - Rout		ak. See corres	ponding adjus	tment under Wor	rkpaper 0	07250 - Capital ٦	Fools &
2011 Total	0	173	0	173	0.0		
2012	0	58	0	58	0.0	RHFLAMIN2	0140430122950210
Non-routine histo Equipment - Rout		ak. See corres	ponding adjus	tment under Wor	rkpaper 0	07250 - Capital ٦	Fools &
2012 Total	0	58	0	58	0.0		
2013	0	-17	0	-17	0.0	RHFLAMIN2	0140430123024320
Credit for non-rou Tools & Equipme		ol - GasTrak. S	ee correspond	ling adjustment ι	under Wo	rkpaper 007250	- Capital
2013 Total	0	-17	0	-17	0.0		

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 009060

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00906.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	2. Capital Tools - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	009060 - Capital Tools - Non-Routine
Workpaper Detail:	009060.001 - Leak Detection Equipment Replacement Effort

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Project Scope: This project encompasses a system wide replacement of existing leak detection equipment to be executed in 2016. This handheld unit is the primary leak detection instrument utilized by SoCalGas when performing Annual, Routine and Special underground leakage survey activities. SoCalGas currently employs an inventory comprised of approximately 375 units utilizing first generation infrared technology to identify and quantify underground leakage.

Business Justification: SoCalGas will systematically upgrade its existing inventory of handheld pipeline leak detection equipment as supported below:

 Optical enhancements associated with advances in infrared technology will eliminate moisture related false read indications during leak investigations. Newer instruments are built with a longer infrared wavelength design which significantly reduces sensitivity to variations in humidity conditions that exist with our current inventory of instruments.
 Improved manufacturing and assembly processes associated with critical components in this equipment have

increased the reliability and consistency of the instrument.

• Addition of Bluetooth technology will provide a path of communication for future data collection and integration with existing software platforms.

• The lifespan of the electrical and optical components built into existing leak detection technology is approximately 7 to 8 years.

Budget Estimates: Current estimates reflect replacement cost of \$11,809 per unit with a planned purchase of 375 units. The total estimated project cost to obtain 375 advanced leak detection units is \$4.4 million.

Schedule: The equipment purchase and delivery will be executed in 2016.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-013 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)											
	Years 2014 2015 2016										
Labor		0	0	0							
Non-Labor		0	0	4,429							
NSE		0	0	0							
	Total	0	0	4,429							
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0							

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00906.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	2. Capital Tools - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	009060 - Capital Tools - Non-Routine
Workpaper Detail:	009060.002 - Multi-Gas Detector Replacement Effort

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Project Scope: This project encompasses a system wide replacement of existing multi-gas leak detectors and related support equipment utilized by SoCalGas Customer Services Field personnel to measure for carbon monoxide and perform leakage and CO safety investigations.

Business Justification: SoCalGas will conduct a system wide replacement of multi-gas test equipment in 2015 to mitigate the following issues:

• Warranty expiration in September 2014 resulting in the potential for incurring significant repair cost.

• Electrical components incorporated with multi-gas detection technology have a limited lifespan requiring repair and/or replacement of these components with more frequency.

• SoCalGas has been experiencing reliability and performance related issues that support full replacement of existing multi-gas detection equipment.

Due to forecasted operating and repair costs associated with maintaining the current inventory of multi-gas detectors, as well as technological advances in leak detection equipment, SoCalGas is planning the replacement of all Customer Services Field multi-gas detection units.

Budget Estimates: Evaluations are on-going on several makes/models from vendors considered as suitable replacements. The cost is estimated at approximately \$1,700 per unit, and calibration stations priced at about \$3,000 each. The total projected cost to obtain approximately 1,300 multi-gas detection units and 60 calibration stations is \$2.41 million.

Schedule: The equipment purchase and delivery will be executed in 2015.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-013 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)												
	Years 2014 2015 2016											
Labor		0	0	0								
Non-Labor		0	2,417	0								
NSE		0	0	0								
	Total	0	2,417	0								
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0								

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Frank B. Ayala
00906.0
N. Capital Tools
2. Capital Tools - Non-Routine
009060 - Capital Tools - Non-Routine
009060.003 - Combustible Gas Indicator Equipment Replacement Effort

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Project Scope: This project encompasses the system wide replacement of existing instruments used for methane detection that are obsolete. Combustible gas indicators (CGIs), a leak detection and quantification instrument, is currently utilized by multiple departments within SoCalGas (e.g. Distribution Operations, Transmission Operations and Storage Operations). Due to the challenges associated with adequately maintaining the current inventory of combustible gas indicators, as well as technological advances in leak quantification equipment, SoCalGas is planning replacement of all combustible gas indicators.

Business Justification: SoCalGas has been utilizing the same combustible gas indicator model for 30 years. A review of this equipment substantiates the need to perform a system wide replacement of these instruments as supported below:

 The age of the equipment varies from 10 to 30 years old, and in many cases units have exceeded their life expectancy.

• The manufacturer has discontinued manufacturing the components required to support this equipment thus limiting the ability to maintain our existing inventory.

 Advancements in technology related to calibration, data logging, and continual sampling will enhance SoCalGas' ability to provide more accurate leak monitoring and access instrument data

Budget Estimates: Evaluations are on-going on several makes/models from vendors considered as suitable replacements. The cost is estimated at approximately \$1,500 per unit, and calibration stations priced at about \$6,400 per station. The total projected cost to obtain approximately 1,800 combustible gas indicators and 65 calibration stations is \$3.1 million.

Schedule: The equipment purchase and delivery will be executed in 2014.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-013 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)											
	Years 2014 2015 2016										
Labor		0	0	0							
Non-Labor		3,133	0	0							
NSE		0	0	0							
	Total	3,133	0	0							
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0							

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00906.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	2. Capital Tools - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	009060 - Capital Tools - Non-Routine
Workpaper Detail:	009060.004 - GIS-Based Leak Survey Tracker

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

Project Scope: The GIS-based leak survey tracker is a hand-held device that will be used while performing leak surveys. This technology will enable surveyors to geo-tag the position of as-found leaks. Such geo-tag information can then be collected electronically to document the field survey findings. The ability to collect this information electronically with interface to SoCalGas' existing technologies such as, the GIS and Maintenance & Inspections database, can enhance the ability for abnormal field conditions to be reported, recorded, and followed up accordingly with minimal manual intervention involving data entry. This device will be blue-tooth linked to SoCalGas' leak detectors and will run on a mid-ware application that will integrate with the GIS and inspection systems. The forecasted expenditures is for the purchase of 400 units at \$3,200 each for a total of \$1.27 million.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-013 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)												
	Years 2014 2015 2016											
Labor		0	0	0								
Non-Labor		0	0	1,271								
NSE		0	0	0								
	Total	0	0	1,271								
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0								

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00906.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	2. Capital Tools - Non-Routine
Workpaper Group:	009060 - Capital Tools - Non-Routine
Workpaper Detail:	009060.005 - Field Training Facility Improvement for Situation City

In-Service Date:

Description:

Project Scope: This project will construct a restroom in SoCalGas' field training grounds known as Pico Rivera's Situation City. The construction of this restroom will provide a proper facility at a location where students are trained on a regular basis. Increased usage of the Situation City training area at Pico Rivera has created a need for a permanent full use restroom. There is a considerable distance from the regular training building to the field training grounds. The maintenance of this facility is not part of the Company's Facility Services organization, and therefore is not included within that cost.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-013 for calculation details.

08/31/2015

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)												
	Years 2014 2015 2016											
Labor		0	0	0								
Non-Labor		0	271	0								
NSE		0	0	0								
	Total	0	271	0								
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0								

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 009060

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-013

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for Non-Routine Tool and Equipment Purchases Capital Tools - Non Routine Workpaper

Assumptions:

[F]: Cost for Taxes and Shipping.

10% Tax.

\$100 Shipping for Surveying Leak Detector. \$25 Shipping for other tools.

- [G]: Total non-labor cost per unit after tax and other fees.
- [E] [G]: Amounts are shown in 2013 dollars.
- [H] [K]: Amounts are shown in thousands of 2013 dollars.

<u>Units</u>

	[B]	[C]	[D]	[A]
Description	2014 Total Qty	2015 Total Qty	2016 Total Qty	Total Qty
Surveying Leak Detector (WP 009060.001)			375	375
GIS-base Leak Survey tracker (WP 009060.004)			400	400
Multi-Gas Detector (WP 009060.002)		1300		1300
Multi-Gas Calibration (WP 009060.002)		60		60
Combustible Gas Detector (WP 009060.003)	1800			1800
Combustible Gas Calibration (WP 009060.003)	65			65
Field Training Facility Improvement (WP 009060.005)		1		1

#### Non-Labor

	[E]			[F] [G] [H] ([E]+[F]) ([B]x[G])/1000					<b>[J]</b> D]x[G])/1000		<b>[K]</b> ([H]+[I]+[J])			
Description		Base Cost Per Unit Fees		Total Cost		N	2014 Non-Labor (\$000)		2015 Non-Labor (\$000)		2016 on-Labor (\$000)	Total Non- Labor (\$000)		
Surveying Leak Detector (WP 009060.001)	\$	10,645	\$	1,164.50	\$	11,810	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,429	\$	4,429
GIS-base Leak Survey tracker (WP 009060.004)	\$	2,865	\$	311.50	\$	3,177	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,271	\$	1,271
Multi-Gas Detector (WP 009060.002)	\$	1,540	\$	179.00	\$	1,719	\$	-	\$	2,235	\$	-	\$	2,235
Multi-Gas Calibration (WP 009060.002)	\$	2,750	\$	300.00	\$	3,050	\$	-	\$	183	\$	-	\$	183
Combustible Gas Detector (WP 009060.003)	\$	1,350	\$	160.00	\$	1,510	\$	2,718	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,718
Combustible Gas Calibration (WP 009060.003)	\$	5,780	\$	603.00	\$	6,383	\$	415	\$	-	\$	-	\$	415
Field Training Facility Improvement (WP 009060.005)	\$	271,297	\$	-	\$	271,297	\$	-	\$	271	\$	-	\$	271
Totals							\$	3,133	\$	2,689	\$	5,700	\$	11,522

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 1

Beginning of Workpaper Group 00725A - Capital Tools - MDT Replacements

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00725.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	3. Capital Tools - Mobile Data Terminal Replacements
Workpaper Group:	00725A - Capital Tools - MDT Replacements

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjusted Recorded			Adjusted Forecast			
Years	S	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	2,326	2,326	1,745
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	d	0	0	0	0	0	2,326	2,326	1,745
FTE	Zero-Based	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

## Business Purpose:

This activity encompasses the replacement of existing mobile data terminals (MDTs) utilized by Field Operations construction personnel and their Supervisors. These ruggedized laptops are a critical component in the management and scheduling of work throughout the day as well as provide two-way communication between the field crews and their dispatch and management contacts.

## Physical Description:

This activity encompasses the systematic replacement of approximately 1,100 MDT units and associated peripherals utilized by SoCalGas Field construction personnel and their Supervisors.

## Project Justification:

SoCalGas will perform a systematic replacement of Field Operations mobile data terminals to mitigate the following issues:

Most of the existing MDTs are more than five years old and are well beyond their original three-year manufacturer's warranty. SoCalGas has been experiencing increasing levels of unit failures requiring increased and significant repair costs.
By their nature, field computers have a limited lifespan due to the working environment and constant use they are subjected to on a daily basis. Replacement and upgrades to newer technologies (faster computing speed, better processors, increased memory, and communications abilities) prevents field operation disruptions and downtime, and upgrade technology to better meet work demands.

• SoCalGas has experienced an average failure rate for MDTs at about 25% in the first five years of use in the field. The rate increases after five years, and therefore, this project strives to maintain operational reliability by prioritizing the replacement of those reaching five years and out of warranty. Not replacing these units will result in operational disruption due to failures, O&M expenses for repairs, and higher capital costs in following years due to replacement cycles.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00725.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	3. Capital Tools - Mobile Data Terminal Replacements
Workpaper Group:	00725A - Capital Tools - MDT Replacements

## Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - Zero-Based

N/A

## Non-Labor - Zero-Based

This is a zero-based forecast based on a per-unit cost of approximately \$5,800 per MDT. The replacement schedule is forecasted to be 400 units in 2014, 400 units in 2015, and 300 units in 2016.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-013.1 for calculation details.

#### NSE - Zero-Based

N/A

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 00725A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00725.0
Category:	N. Capital Tools
Category-Sub:	3. Capital Tools - Mobile Data Terminal Replacements
Workpaper Group:	00725A - Capital Tools - MDT Replacements
Workpaper Detail:	00725A.001 - Mobile Data Terminal Replacement

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

This activity encompasses the replacement of existing mobile data terminals (MDTs) utilized by Field Operations construction personnel and their Supervisors. These ruggedized laptops are a critical component in the management and scheduling of work throughout the day as well as provide two-way communication between the field crews and their dispatch and management contacts. SoCalGas plans to replace the entire inventory of existing MDTs, which are approximately 1,100 units. The cost to replace each MDT is about \$5,800. The total cost for all replacements is approximately \$6.4 million.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-013.1 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)							
	Years 2014 2015 2016						
Labor		0	0	0			
Non-Labor		2,326	2,326	1,745			
NSE		0	0	0			
	Total	2,326	2,326	1,745			
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0			

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 00725A

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-013.1

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for Non-Routine Mobile Data Terminal Replacement Purchases Capital Tools - Non-Routine, Mobile Data Terminals Workpaper, 00725A.001

#### Assumptions:

[F]: Cost for Taxes and Shipping. 10% Tax. \$25 Shipping.[G]: Total non-labor cost per unit after tax and other fees.Amounts are shown in 2013 dollars.

#### <u>Units</u>

	[B]	[C]	[D]	[A]
	2014 Total Qty	2015 Total Qty	2016 Total Qty	Total Qty
Mobile Data Terminals (WP 00725A.001)	400	400	300	1,100

#### Non-Labor

	[E]	[F]	<b>[G]</b> ([E]+[F])	<b>[H]</b> ([B]x[G])	<b>[I]</b> ([C]x[G])	<b>[J]</b> ([D]x[G])	<b>[K]</b> ([H]+[I]+[J])
	Base Cost Per Unit	Taxes and Shipping Fees	Total Cost Per Unit	2014 Non-Labor	2015 Non-Labor	2016 Non-Labor	Total Non- Labor
Mobile Data Terminals (WP 00725A.001)	\$ 5,264.40	\$ 551.44	\$ 5,815.84	\$ 2,326,336	\$ 2,326,336	\$ 1,744,752	\$ 6,397,424

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 1

# Area:GAS DISTRIBUTIONWitness:Frank B. AyalaCategory:O. Field Capital SupportWorkpaper:009030

## Summary for Category: O. Field Capital Support

		<u>In 2013\$ (000)</u>						
	Adjusted-Recorded		Adjusted-Forecast					
	2013	2014	2015	2016				
Labor	43,887	53,734	53,448	53,222				
Non-Labor	343	0	0	0				
NSE	0	0	0	0				
Total	44,230	53,734	53,448	53,222				
FTE	517.4	626.6	623.2	620.6				

#### 009030 Field Capital Support

Labor	43,887	53,734	53,448	53,222
Non-Labor	343	0	0	0
NSE	0	0	0	0
Total	44,230	53,734	53,448	53,222
FTE	517.4	626.6	623.2	620.6

Beginning of Workpaper Group 009030 - Field Capital Support

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00903.0
Category:	O. Field Capital Support
Category-Sub:	1. Field Capital Support
Workpaper Group:	009030 - Field Capital Support

## Summary of Results (Constant 2013 \$ in 000s):

Forecast	Method		Adjusted Recorded			Adjusted Forecast			
Years	S	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Zero-Based	44,145	41,436	40,275	39,131	43,887	53,734	53,448	53,222
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	-248	-2,077	26	-252	343	0	0	о
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	d	43,897	39,359	40,301	38,879	44,230	53,734	53,448	53,222
FTE	Zero-Based	485.3	452.2	470.7	480.5	517.4	626.6	623.2	620.6

## **Business Purpose:**

Budget Code: 903

This work category provides the funding for a broad range of services to support Gas Distribution field capital asset construction.

## Physical Description:

Traditional work elements recorded to this budget category include project planning, local engineering, clerical support, field dispatch, field management and supervision, and off-production time for support personnel and field crews who install the Gas Distribution capital assets.

## **Project Justification:**

The activities contained in Field Capital Support include key support functions for the safe, reliable and efficient construction of the gas distribution system.

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00903.0
Category:	O. Field Capital Support
Category-Sub:	1. Field Capital Support
Workpaper Group:	009030 - Field Capital Support

## Forecast Methodology:

#### Labor - Zero-Based

The forecast expenditures for Field Capital Support labor are based on a weighted ratio of historical costs as a percentage of incurred construction costs. Therefore, as a foundational forecast, SoCalGas applied a labor ratio of 30.4% to the overall projected capital construction cost. The labor ratio was determined using the weighted average of the past four years (2010 - 2013).

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-014 for calculation details.

#### Non-Labor - Zero-Based

There are no non-labor costs forecasted during this period in this work category.

#### **NSE - Zero-Based**

N/A

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00903.0
Category:	O. Field Capital Support
Category-Sub:	1. Field Capital Support
Workpaper Group:	009030 - Field Capital Support

## Adjustments to Forecast

	In 2013 \$ (000)									
Forecast	Method	Base Forecast Forec			Forecast Adjustments			Adjusted-Forecast		
Years		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Labor	Zero-Based	53,734	53,448	53,222	0	0	0	53,734	53,448	53,222
Non-Labor	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	Zero-Based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		53,734	53,448	53,222	0	0	0	53,734	53,448	53,222
FTE	Zero-Based	626.6	623.2	620.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	626.6	623.2	620.6

## **Forecast Adjustment Details**

Year/Explanation	<u>Labor</u>	<u>NLbr</u>	<u>NSE</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FTE</u>	RefID
2014 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2015 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2016 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00903.0
Category:	O. Field Capital Support
Category-Sub:	1. Field Capital Support
Workpaper Group:	009030 - Field Capital Support

#### Determination of Adjusted-Recorded:

FRecorded (Nominal \$)"           Labor         30,442         29,952         32,103         33,838         37,632           Non-Labor         -202         -1,764         24         -253         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         30,240         28,188         32,127         33,586         37,975           FTE         408.1         38.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2009 (\$000)	2010 (\$000)	2011 (\$000)	2012 (\$000)	2013 (\$000)
Non-Labor         2.02         1.764         24         .253         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         30.240         28,188         32,127         33,586         37,975           FTE         406.1         383.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Adjustments (Nominal \$)**	Recorded (Nominal \$)*					
NSE         Instruct         Instruct <thinstruct< th="">         Instruct         I</thinstruct<>	Labor	30,442	29,952	32,103	33,838	37,632
Total         30,240         28,188         32,127         33,586         37,975           FTE         408.1         383.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **            442.6           Labor         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)            33,838         37,632           Labor         30,442         29,952         32,103         33,838         37,632           Non-Labor         -202         -1,764         24         -253         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         30,240         28,188         32,127         33,586         37,975           FTE         408.1         383.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Vacation & S	Non-Labor	-202	-1,764	24	-253	343
FTE         408.1         383.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Adjustments (Nominal \$) **         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)           29.952         32.103         33.838         37.632           Non-Labor         -202         -1,764         24         -253         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         408.1         383.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)           412.1         442.6           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)           5,332         5,418         6,254           NSE         0         0         0	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Adjustments (Nominal \$)**         Non-1         No		30,240	28,188	32,127	33,586	37,975
Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         -         -         0         0         0         0           Labor         30,442         29,952         32,103         33,838         37,632         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         30,240         28,188         32,127         33,566         37,975         57,975           FTE         408,1         383.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         -         0         0         0         0           Labor         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254	FTE	408.1	383.0	401.9	412.1	442.6
Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         202         -1.764         24         -253         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         30.240         28,188         32,127         33,586         37,975           FTE         408.1         383.0         401.9         412.1         448.1           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         2         2         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         8,156         5,335         2,8	Adjustments (Nominal \$) *	*				
NSE         0		0	0	0	0	0
Total         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)	Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         Iabor         30,442         29,952         32,103         33,838         37,632           Non-Labor         -202         -1,764         24         -253         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         30,240         28,188         32,127         33,586         37,975           FTE         408.1         383.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Labor         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           SE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Non-Labor         8,202         6,249         2,839         -125         0           Non-Labor         4,66         -313         2         1         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Iabor	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Nominal \$)         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Labor         30,442         29,952         32,103         33,838         37,632           Non-Labor         -202         -1,764         24         -253         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         30,240         28,188         32,127         33,586         37,975           FTE         408.1         383.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Kabor         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           FTE         77.2         69.2         68.8         68.4         74.8           Escalation to 2013\$         Itabor         446 <td>Total</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	Total	0	0	0	0	0
Labor         30,442         29,952         32,103         33,838         37,632           Non-Labor         -202         -1,764         24         -253         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         30,240         28,188         32,127         33,586         37,975           FTE         408.1         383.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         -202         -1,764         24         -253         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         30,240         28,188         32,127         33,586         37,975           FTE         408.1         383.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Labor         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Labor         8,202         6,249         2,839         -125         0           Non-Labor         -46         -313         2         1         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         8,156         5,935	Recorded-Adjusted (Nomir	nal \$)				
NSE         0		30,442	29,952	32,103	33,838	37,632
Total         30,240         28,188         32,127         33,586         37,975           FTE         408.1         383.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)                Labor         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           FTE         77.2         69.2         68.8         68.4         74.8           Escalation to 2013\$	Non-Labor	-202	-1,764	24	-253	343
FTE         408.1         383.0         401.9         412.1         442.6           Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Labor         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           FTE         0         0         0         0         0         0           SE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Tet         77.2         69.2         68.8         68.4         74.8           Escalation to 2013\$         Labor         8,202         6,249         2,839         -125         0           Non-Labor         -46         -313         2         1         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           FTE <td>NSE</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Vacation & Sick (Nominal \$)         Item         Item <t< td=""><td></td><td>30,240</td><td>28,188</td><td>32,127</td><td>33,586</td><td>37,975</td></t<>		30,240	28,188	32,127	33,586	37,975
Labor         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           Non-Labor         0         0         0         0         0         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           FTE         77.2         69.2         68.8         68.4         74.8           Escalation to 2013\$         Escalation to 2013\$         Labor         8,202         6,249         2,839         -125         0           Non-Labor         46         -313         2         1         0	FTE	408.1	383.0	401.9	412.1	442.6
Non-Labor         0	Vacation & Sick (Nominal S	\$)				
NSE         0		5,501	5,236	5,332	5,418	6,254
Total         5,501         5,236         5,332         5,418         6,254           FTE         77.2         69.2         68.8         68.4         74.8           Escalation to 2013\$	Non-Labor	0	0	0	0	0
FTE         77.2         69.2         68.8         68.4         74.8           Escalation to 2013\$         Labor         8,202         6,249         2,839         -125         0           Non-Labor         -46         -313         2         1         0           NSE         0         0         0         0         0           Total         8,156         5,935         2,841         -124         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Total         8,156         5,935         2,841         -124         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Kecorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Labor         44,145         41,436         40,275         39,131         43,887           Non-Labor         -248         -2,077         26         -252         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         43,897         39,359         40,301         38,879         44,230	NSE	0	0	0	0	0
Escalation to 2013\$       Constrained       Constrained <thconstraine< td=""><td></td><td>5,501</td><td>5,236</td><td>5,332</td><td>5,418</td><td>6,254</td></thconstraine<>		5,501	5,236	5,332	5,418	6,254
Labor       8,202       6,249       2,839       -125       0         Non-Labor       -46       -313       2       1       0         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       8,156       5,935       2,841       -124       0         FTE       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)       44,145       41,436       40,275       39,131       43,887         Non-Labor       -248       -2,077       26       -252       343         NSE       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total       43,897       39,359       40,301       38,879       44,230	FTE	77.2	69.2	68.8	68.4	74.8
Non-Labor         -46         -313         2         1         0           NSE         0	Escalation to 2013\$					
NSE         0		8,202	6,249	2,839	-125	0
Total         8,156         5,935         2,841         -124         0           FTE         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Labor         44,145         41,436         40,275         39,131         43,887           Non-Labor         -248         -2,077         26         -252         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total         43,897         39,359         40,301         38,879         44,230		-46	-313	2	1	0
FTE     0.0     0.0     0.0     0.0       Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)       Labor     44,145     41,436     40,275     39,131     43,887       Non-Labor     -248     -2,077     26     -252     343       NSE     0     0     0     0     0       Total     43,897     39,359     40,301     38,879     44,230		0	0	0	0	0
Recorded-Adjusted (Constant 2013\$)         Cite		8,156	5,935	2,841	-124	0
Labor         44,145         41,436         40,275         39,131         43,887           Non-Labor         -248         -2,077         26         -252         343           NSE         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         44,230           Total         43,897         39,359         40,301         38,879         44,230	FTE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Labor         -248         -2,077         26         -252         343           NSE         0 <td>Recorded-Adjusted (Const</td> <td>tant 2013\$)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Recorded-Adjusted (Const	tant 2013\$)				
NSE <u>0 0 0 0 0</u> Total 43,897 39,359 40,301 38,879 44,230		44,145	41,436	40,275	39,131	43,887
Total         43,897         39,359         40,301         38,879         44,230		-248	-2,077	26	-252	343
		0	0	0	0	0
FTE 485.3 452.2 470.7 480.5 517.4		43,897	39,359	40,301	38,879	44,230
	FTE	485.3	452.2	470.7	480.5	517.4

\* After company-wide exclusions of Non-GRC costs

\*\* Refer to "Detail of Adjustments to Recorded" page for line item adjustments

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00903.0
Category:	O. Field Capital Support
Category-Sub:	1. Field Capital Support
Workpaper Group:	009030 - Field Capital Support

## Adjustments to Recorded:

In Nominal \$(000)									
	Years	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013			
Labor		0	0	0	0	0			
Non-Labor		0	0	0	0	0			
NSE		0	0	0	0	0			
	Total	0	0	0	0	0			
FTE		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			

Detail of Adjustments to Recorded in Nominal \$:

Year/Explanation	Labor	NLbr	NSE	Total	FTE	RefID
2009 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2010 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2011 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2012 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	
2013 Total	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Beginning of Workpaper Sub Details for Workpaper Group 009030

Area:	GAS DISTRIBUTION
Witness:	Frank B. Ayala
Budget Code:	00903.0
Category:	O. Field Capital Support
Category-Sub:	1. Field Capital Support
Workpaper Group:	009030 - Field Capital Support
Workpaper Detail:	009030.001 - Field Capital Support

In-Service Date: Not Applicable

Description:

This work category provides the funding for a broad range of services to support Gas Distribution field capital asset construction. Traditional work elements recorded to this budget category include project planning, local engineering, clerical support, field dispatch, field management and supervision, and off-production time for support personnel and field crews who install the Gas Distribution capital assets.

See supplemental workpaper SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-014 for calculation details.

Forecast In 2013 \$(000)							
Years 2014 2015 2016							
Labor		53,734	53,448	53,222			
Non-Labor		0	0	0			
NSE		0	0	0			
	Total	53,734	53,448	53,222			
FTE		626.6	623.2	620.6			

Supplemental Workpapers for Workpaper Group 009030

#### SCG-FBA-CAP-SUP-014

#### Southern California Gas Company -- Gas Distribution -- Witness Frank Ayala Supplemental Workpaper Calculations for Support Personnel Related To Field Capital Construction Work Field Capital Support Workpaper

Assumptions:

\* Construction costs include only the work categories requiring field support.

\*\* South Bay Cities Pressure Betterment Project was excluded from this total.

Amounts include vacation and sick.

Capital Construction Costs and Historical Field Capital Support Labor Costs (Thousands of 2013\$)

		Historical				Forecast		
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	
New Business	13,182	16,211	16,172	24,734	29,713	34,159	38,016	
Pressure Betterment**	11,476	15,092	12,900	12,385	23,320	21,475	16,009	
Supply Line Replacement	1,477	5,220	9,494	2,746	4,267	4,267	4,267	
Main Replacement	52,508	57,168	38,124	44,496	47,233	47,233	47,233	
Service Replacement	13,640	15,432	14,236	17,491	22,217	15,899	15,109	
Main/Service Abandon	3,002	3,859	3,471	4,073	3,582	3,582	3,582	
Regulator Stations	4,430	6,617	4,728	7,250	5,554	5,554	5,554	
Cathodic Protection	4,012	3,780	2,432	3,884	8,048	9,169	9,169	
Freeway Relocation	2,077	1,515	9,047	10,301	10,301	10,301	10,301	
Franchise Relocation	13,150	10,646	17,115	16,566	18,472	20,128	21,783	
Other Distribution Capital Projects	3,163	1,419	3,129	4,123	3,042	3,042	3,042	
Meter Guards	1,465	800	688	385	825	825	825	
Total Construction Costs* [A]	123,582	137,758	131,536	148,433	176,574	175,634	174,890	
Historical Field Support Labor [B]	41,436	40,275	39,131	43,887				
Historical Field Support Ratio ([B]/[A])	33.5%	29.2%	29.7%	29.6%				

Historical Calculations (2013\$)

	<b>[C]</b> ([A]*1000)	<b>[D]</b> ([B]*1000)	[E]
	Historical 4-Year Total Applicable Capital	torical Capital ïeld Support Labor	Historical Field Capital Support FTEs
2010	\$ 123,581,915	\$ 41,436,188	452.2
2011	\$ 137,758,409	\$ 40,274,879	470.7
2012	\$ 131,535,895	\$ 39,130,557	480.5
2013	\$ 148,432,917	\$ 43,886,805	517.4
4-Year 2010-2013 Total	\$ 541,309,136	\$ 164,728,429	1,920.8

4-Year 2010-2013 Average Ratio of Labor to Capital Construction Total	30.4%	<b>[F]</b> [D/C]
4-Year 2010-2013 Average Labor Dollars per FTE	\$ 85,760	<b>[G]</b> [D/E]

Forecast Data (Thousands of 2013\$)

	[H] ([A])	<b>[I]</b> ([H]*[F])	<b>[J]</b> ([I]*1000/[G])
	Forecasted Total Applicable Capital	Forecasted Labor Expenditures	Forecasted FTEs
2014	\$ 176,574	\$ 53,734	626.6
2015	\$ 175,634	\$ 53,448	623.2
2016	\$ 174,890	\$ 53,222	620.6

Supplemental Workpaper Page 1 of 1

SCG/GAS DISTRIBUTION/Exh No:SCG-04-CWP-R/Witness: F. Ayala Page 248 of 248